Drug Class Review

HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors (Statins) and Fixed-dose Combination Products Containing a Statin

Final Report Update 5 Evidence Tables

November 2009



This report reviews information about the comparative effectiveness and safety of drugs within a pharmaceutical class. The report is neither a usage guideline nor an endorsement or recommendation of any drug, use, or approach. Oregon Health & Science University does not endorse any guideline or recommendation developed by users of this report.

Update 4: August 2006 Update 3: September 2005 Update 2: March 2004 Update 1: July 2003 Original Report: April 2002 The literature on this topic is scanned periodically.

Authors for Update 5: M.E. Beth Smith, DO Nancy J. Lee, PharmD, BCPS Elizabeth Haney, MD Susan Carson, MPH

Original authors: Mark Helfand, MD, MPH Cathy Kelley, PharmD

Drug Effectiveness Review Project Marian McDonagh, PharmD, Principal Investigator

Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center Mark Helfand, MD, MPH, Director

Oregon Health & Science University

Copyright © 2009 by Oregon Health & Science University Portland, Oregon 97239. All rights reserved.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Evidence Table 1. Trials comparing low-density lipoprotein cholesterol lowering and high- density lipoprotein cholesterol raising abilities of 2 or more statins	3
Evidence Table 2. Trials with primary coronary heart disease endpoints	186
Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials of patients with atherosclerosis	236
Evidence Table 4. Post-revascularization and miscellaneous trials	248
Evidence Table 5. Trials comparing low-density lipoprotein cholesterol lowering and high- density lipoprotein cholesterol raising abilities of fixed-dose combination products	263
Evidence Table 6. Internal validity of controlled clinical trials	287
Evidence Table 7. Studies on harms	344
Evidence Table 8. Systematic reviews	360
Evidence Table 9. Internal validity of systematic reviews	380
Evidence Table 10. Trials comparing efficacy and safety of statins in children	383
Evidence Table 11. Studies on harms of statins in children	387
Evidence Table 12. Internal validity of trials evaluating statins in children	390

The medical literature relating to this topic is scanned periodically. (See http://www.ohsu.edu/ohsuedu/research/policycenter/DERP/about/methods.cfm for description of scanning process). Prior versions of this report can be accessed at the DERP website.

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Irial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Davidson et al. 1997 R (3:1), DB, MC, PC, not ITT 1.049 patients	Atorvastatin vs. Lovastatin Men and women 18-80 years with LDL ≥160 mg/dl and ≥145 mg/dl after 2 weeks dietary phase. Mean baseline LDL-c	Impaired hepatic or renal function, Type I DM, uncontrolled DM, any unstable medical condition, noncompliant, enrolled in another trial, taking a drug with a potential for interaction. No numbers provided for exclusion.	NCEP step 1 diet and aorta 10 mg qd or lova 20 mg qd for 52 weeks; or placebo for 16 weeks, then aorta 10 mg qd or lova 20 mg qd for 36 weeks. Doses doubled at 22 weeks if LDL-c goals (based upon their risk
randomized (n= 789 aorta, 260 lova) 52 weeks	189-192 mg/dl		factors) not achieved.

Evidence Table 1. Trials comparing LDL-c lowering/HDL-c raising abilities of 2 or more statins

Clinical Trial Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)

Davidson et al. 1997 R (3:1), DB, MC, PC, not ITT	Efficacy analysis for 970 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 16: aorta 10 mg: 36% lova 20 mg: 27%
1,049 patients	placebo unchanged
randomized	(p<0.05 vs. lova or placebo)
(n= 789 aorta, 260 lova)	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 52:
52 weeks	aorta: 37% (27% had dose doubled)
	lova: 29% (49% had dose doubled)
	(p<0.05 vs. lovastatin)
	HDL at week 16: aorta and lova both increased 7% (p NS)
	HDL at week 52: aorta and lova both increased 7% (p NS)
	Trigs: aorta reduction 16%; lova reduction 8% (p<0.05)
	Achieved LDL-c goal:
	aorta 78% vs. lova 63%

Adverse drug events (ADEs) similar across groups. Only those ADEs occurring >2% were reported. Withdrawal due to ADEs occurred in 3% of aorta vs. 4% of lova patients; 8% of aorta vs. 7% of lova patients had a serious ADE (no details provided), including 1 patient developing pancreatitis in aorta group. Elevation in ALT >3x ULN occurred in 1 (0.1%) aorta, 3 (1.2%) lova, and 1 (0.7%) placebo patients. No patient experienced an increase in creatine kinase (CK) of >10 times ULN.

Equivalent doses not compared.

Harms/Comments

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Davidson et al. 1997Parke-DavisR (3:1), DB, MC, PC, notPharmaceuticalsITTITT

1,049 patients randomized (n= 789 aorta, 260 lova) 52 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Atorvastatin vs. Pravastatin		
Assman et al. 1999 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	Men or women 18-80 years with an LDL-c 160-250 mg/dl during dietary phase.	Pregnant or breastfeeding women, BMI >32, impaired hepatic function, CK elevation, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, s/p MI, PTCA, CABG within the last 3 months or severe or unstable	6-week dietary and placebo phase. NCEP step 1 diet. Mild to moderate CHD risk (dose level 1:
297 patients randomized		angina, uncontrolled hypertension. No numbers provided for	LDL-c goal <130 mg/dl): 10 mg qd aorta
(n= 224 aorta, 73 parva) 52 weeks	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 201 mg/dl.	exclusion.	(n=145) vs. parva 20 mg qd (n=27). <u>Severe CHD risk (dose level 2: LDL-c goal</u> <u><115 mg/dl):</u> aorta 20 mg qd (n=79) vs. parva 40 mg qd (n=46). If goal not reached, dose doubled at week 4, and again at week 8 and week 16. Maximum doses: aorta 80 mg qd, parva 40 mg qd.
Bertolini et al. 1997 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	Men and women 18-80 years with LDL-c 160-250 mg/dl.	Pregnant or breastfeeding women, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, hypertension, DM, or other endocrine disorder, impaired hepatic or	6 week dietary phase NCEP step 1 diet and aorta 10 mg qd or parva 20 mg qd. If

305 patients randomized (n= 227 aorta, 78 parva) 1 year

Mean baseline LDL-c 195 mg/dl

renal function, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No numbers provided for exclusion.

LDL-c remained >130 mg/dl at weeks 4 and 10, doses were doubled at week 16.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Assman et al. 1999 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	Efficacy analysis for 279 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 1 year: aorta: 39% (p< 0.05)	9 patients (4%) in aorta group withdrew as a result of ADEs vs. 2 patients (3%) in parva group.
297 patients randomized (n= 224 aorta, 73 parva) 52 weeks	aorta increased 7% parva increased 9% (NS) Trigs:	2 patients receiving aorta (unknown dose) experienced an elevation in ALT >3 X upper limit of normal. No patient on parva experienced an elevation. Most commonly reported ADE with aorta was myalgia and rash each reported by 4 patients.
	aorta reduction 13% (p<0.05) parva reduction 8% Achieved LDL-c goal at last visit: aorta\= 51% vs. parva 20% (p=0.0001)	Most common ADE with parva was arthralgia in 2 patients. (unknown doses) 35% of aorta vs. 63% of parva patients categorized in the severe CHD risk or dose level II.
	35% aorta (20 mg-17%, 40 mg-12%, 80 mg-5%) vs. 88% parva (40 mg-88%) patients had doses doubled at least once.	Equivalent doses not compared.
Bertolini et al. 1997 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT 305 patients randomized (n= 227 aorta, 78 parva)	Efficacy analysis for 299 patients LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 16: aorta 10 mg: 35% parva 20 mg: 23% (n<0.05)	Severe adverse drug events (ADEs) similar for aorta (7%) and parva (9%); 7 patients in the aorta and 2 in the parva group withdrawn from study as a result of a severe ADE (no details). No patient in either group had clinically important elevations in AST, ALT or CK.
1 year	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 52: aorta: 35% (24% had dose doubled) parva: 23% (64% had dose doubled) (p \leq 0.05). HDL: aorta increased 7%, parva increased 10% (NS) Trigs: aorta reduction 14%, parva reduction 3% (p \leq 0.05). Achieved LDL-c goal: aorta 71% vs. parva 26%	Equivalent doses not compared.

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Assman et al. 1999 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	2 authors employed by Parke-Davis Pharmaceuticals.
297 patients randomized (n= 224 aorta, 73 parva) 52 weeks	

Bertolini et al. 1997 R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT 2 authors employed by Parke-Davis Pharmaceuticals.

305 patients randomized (n= 227 aorta, 78 parva) 1 year

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Deedwania P, et al 2007	Men and women 65 to 85, history	Atrial fibrillation and heart failure NYHA III and IV	4-6 week washout period, then randomized
R (1:1), DB, MC, ITT	of CAD, baseline LDL-C levels		in a double-blind fashion to atorvastatin 80
	between 100 mg/dL and 250		mg/d or pravastatin 40 mg/d and were
893 patients randomized	mg/dL, and 1 episode of		followed up for 12 months.
(n (mITT)= 446 (408)	myocardial ischemia with a total		
aorta, 445 (396) parva)	duration of 3 minutes		
52 weeks			

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Deedwania P, et al 2007	LDL-c change from baseline:	aorta vs. parva n(%)
R (1:1), DB, MC, ITT	3 months aorta -56.3 vs Prava -32.1 (p < 0.001)	Patients > 1 adverse event, 273 (61.2) vs. 287 (64.5) (p = 0.31)
	12 months aorta -55.4 vs Prava -32.4 (p < 0.001)	Patients who discontinued study drug due to AEs,
893 patients randomized	HDL-c change from baseline:	48 (10.8) vs. 46 (10.3) (p = 0.84)
(n (mITT)= 446 (408)	3 months aorta 2.2 vs. Prava 5.8 (p < 0.001)	Patients w/ serious AEs 90 (20.2) vs. 103 (23.1) (p = 0.28)
aorta, 445 (396) parva)	12 months aorta 5.0 vs. Prava 7.6 (p = 0.009)	Patients with ALT or AST 3 x upper limit of normal, 19 (4.3) vs. 1 (0.2) (p <
52 weeks		0.001)
	MACE aorta vs parva at one year n(%)	
	Major Adverse Cardiovascular Events	
	36 (8.1) vs. 50 (11.2) (p = 0.114)	
	Cardiovascular death 4 (0.9) vs. 10 (2.2)	
	Nonfatal myocardial infarction 16 (3.6) vs. 16 (3.6)	
	Resuscitated cardiac arrest 1 (0.2) vs. 1 0 (0.0)	
	Urgent coronary revascularization 20 (4.5) vs. 29 (6.5)	
	Hospitalized for unstable angina 14 (3.1) vs. 22 (4.9)	
	Stroke 1 (0.2) vs. 3 (0.7)	
	all-cause mortality at 12 months	
	-	

aorta(1.3% incidence [6 deaths]) vs. parva (4.0% incidence [18 deaths]) (HR, 0.33; 95% CI, 0.13 to 0.83; p= 0.014)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceDeedwania P, et al 2007Pfizer, Inc.

R (1:1), DB, MC, ITT

893 patients randomized (n (mITT)= 446 (408) aorta, 445 (396) parva) 52 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Murakami T, et al 2006	Clinical indications for cholesterol	Drugs that effect glucose tolerance, disturbed liver and/or renal	Atorvastatin 5-10 mg/day vs. pravastatin
RCT, DB, MC, not ITT	lowering therapy without DM (HBA1C <u><</u> 5.8)	functions	10-20 mg/day for 3-6 months
41 patients randomized			
(n= 11 aorta, 18 parva	Baseline LDL-c		
analyzed)	aorta 192(67.1)		
26 weeks	parva 143(30.5)		
	Baseline HDL-c		
	aorta 52.3 (11.4)		
	parva 47.6 (14.4)		

Men and women aged 30 to 75 years	Not reported
who required coronary angiography	
for a clinical indication and	
demonstrated at least 1 obstruction	
with angiographic luminal diameter	
narrowing of 20% or more. Lipid	
criteria required an LDL-c level	
between 125 mg/dL and 210 mg/dL	
after 4 to 10 week washout period.	
	Men and women aged 30 to 75 years who required coronary angiography for a clinical indication and demonstrated at least 1 obstruction with angiographic luminal diameter narrowing of 20% or more. Lipid criteria required an LDL-c level between 125 mg/dL and 210 mg/dL after 4 to 10 week washout period.

<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> aorta 80mg: 150.2 mg/dL parva 40mg: 150.2 mg/dL Atorva 80 mg daily or parva 40 mg daily.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
Murakami T, et al 2006	3-6 months after	None reported	
RCT, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c		
	aorta 124 (48.6) vs parva 113 (17.7) (p =0.0186)		
41 patients randomized	HDL-c		
(n= 11 aorta, 18 parva	aorta 54.7 (14.6) vs. parva 51.5 (14.8) (p = ns)		
analyzed)			
26 weeks			

Nissen et al, 2004 R, DB, MC, PC	Efficacy analysis on 502 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 18 months: Atorva 80 mg: 46.3% (p<0.001)	6.7% of parva and 6.4% of aorta group discontinued drug for adverse events. Most common reason was musculoskeletal complaints (3.4% parva, 2.8% aorta).
657 patients randomized 18 months	Prava 40 mg: 25.2%	
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 months: Atorva 80 mg: 2.9% Prava 40 mg: 5.6% (p=0.06)	Equivalent doses not compared
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 18 months: Atorva 80 mg: 20.0% (p<0.001) Prava 40 mg: 6.8%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceMurakami T, et al 2006NR

Murakami T, et al 2006 RCT, DB, MC, not ITT

41 patients randomized (n= 11 aorta, 18 parva analyzed) 26 weeks

Nissen et al, 2004 R, DB, MC, PC Funded by Pfizer

657 patients randomized 18 months

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Saklamaz et al,	Men and women (mean age 51.7 <u>+</u> 9.1	Patients with endocrine, liver, hepatic, thyroid, and renal disorders, BMI	pravastatin 20 mg or
2005	years) with type IIa and IIb	of less than 30, and alcohol abuse.	atorvastatin 10 mg or
R, single center, blinding	hyperlipidemia.		fenofibrate 250 mg
not reported			
	Mean baseline LDL-c		
21 patients randomized	pravastatin: 186 <u>+</u> 36 mg/dL		
8 weeks treatment	atorvastatin: 174 <u>+</u> 10 mg/dL		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
Saklamaz et al,	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	Adverse events not reported.	
2005	pravastatin 20: 24.2%		
R, single center, blinding not reported	atorvastatin 10: 40.2%		
	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks:		
21 patients randomized	pravastatin 20: 3.4%		
8 weeks treatment	atorvastatin 10: 9.8%		
	% trig reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:		
	pravastatin 20: 24.3%		
	atorvastatin 10: 20.1%		

Clinical TrialFunding SourceSaklamaz et al,Funding not reported2005R, single center, blinding
not reportedFunding not reported

21 patients randomized 8 weeks treatment

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Atorvastatin vs. Simvastatin		
Ballantyne et al, 2003	Men and women 21-75 with LDL-c	use of systematic immunosuppressive drugs or drugs known to	Atorva 80 mg qd or simva 80 mg qd for 24
R, DD, MC	mg/dL in patients without CHD and	insufficiency or significant	weeks.
917 patients	with 2 or more risk factors, and	proteinuria; secondary causes of hypercholesterolemia; type I	
randomized(n=464	>190 mg/dL in patients without	diabetes; type 2 diabetes with hemoglobin A1C 10%; hepatic	
aorta, 453 simva)	CHD and with <2 risk factors;	transaminase levels 30% above upper limit of normal (ULN); known	
24 weeks	patients with diabetes were	active liver disease; and creatine kinase (CK)levels 50% above ULN	
	eligible LDL-c was >130 mg/dL in		
	patients with HDL-c <40 mg/dL		
	(men) and <50 mg/dL (women) plus		
	2 risk factors. All had triglyceride		
	levels <400 mg/dL.		
	Mean baseline LDL-c		
	aorta: 187.5 mg/dL		
	simva:190.3 mg/dL		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Ballantyne et al, 2003	Increase in HDL-c from baseline, average of weeks 18 and 24	No difference between groups in number of drug-related clinical
R, DB, MC		gastrointestinal adverse events. Most common GI adverse events were
	Patients with baseline HDL-c <40mg/dL (n=267):	diarrhea (simva 1.3%; aorta 3.0%), constipation (simva 1.3%; aorta 1.5%), and
917 patients	aorta: 2.1%	nausea (simva 1.8%; aorta 0.9%).
randomized(n=464	simva: 5.4% (NS)	Most common drug-related muscular AEs resulting in discontinuation were
aorta, 453 simva)		myalgia, arthralgia, muscular weakness, muscular cramp, musculoskeletal
24 weeks	Patients with baseline HDL-c >40mg/dL (n=650):	stiffness, and body ache.
	aorta: 2.1%	Patients treated with aorta more likely to have elevations in ALT >3 times the
	simva: 5.43% (NS)	upper limit of normal (difference -2.4%; 95% CI -4.3 to -0.7; p=0.007)
	Patients without metabolic syndrome (n=437):	Equivalent doses not compared
	aorta: 2.8%	
	simva: 5.6% (NS)	

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Ballantyne et al, 2003Supported by a grantR, DB, MCfrom Merck

917 patients randomized(n=464 aorta, 453 simva) 24 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Bays et al.,	Men and women with elevated LDL-c	Known prior allergy or intolerability to any of the study drugs, H/O	6-week screening phase during which lipid
2005	(>=160mg/dL, or, if coronary heart	substance abuse or dependence within 12 months of screening,	modifying drugs were discontinued, then
R, Open-label,	disease was present, >=130 mg/dL)	consumption of >14 alcoholic drinks per week, uncontrolled psychiatric	treatment for the first 8 weeks:
multicenter	and low HDL-c (<45 mg/dL for men	disease, participation in another investigational study within 30 days of	atorvastatin 10 mg or
	and <50 mg/dL for women).	screening, or probucol administration within the previous year. H/O:	simvastatin 10 mg
315 patients randomized		active gallbladder disease; uncontrolled hypertension; renal insufficiency	At week 8, dose increased for 4 weeks:
(n=82 atorvastatin, 76	Mean baseline LDL-c	(serum creatinine ≥1.5 mg/dl); hepatic dysfunction (aspartate	atorvastatin 20 mg or
simvastatin, 157 niacin	194 mg/dL	aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase >1.3 times the upper limit	simvastatin 20 mg
ER plus lovastatin)	-	of normal); fasting glucose ≥115 mg/dl; New York Heart Association class	At week 12, dose increased for 4 weeks:
16 weeks treatment		III/IV congestive heart failure; active gout symptoms or uric acid >1.3	atorvastatin 40 mg or
		times the upper limit of normal; active peptic ulcer disease; type 1 or 2	simvastatin 40 mg
		diabetes; fibromyalgia; cancer within the previous 5 years (except for	
		basal cell carcinoma); unstable angina, myocardial infarction, coronary	
		artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, or	
		stroke within prior 6 months; or any condition or laboratory abnormality	
		which, in the opinion of the investigator, might be adversely affected by	
		the study procedures or medications.	
Branchi et al. 2001	Men or women with	200 patients randomized, analysis performed on 199 patients.	8-week dietary run-in, then randomization
R, OL, not ITT	hypercholesterolemia not controlled	Patients with hepatic or renal impairment, uncontrolled Type 2 DM,	to:
	with diet	Type 1 DM were excluded. No numbers provided for exclusion at	aorta 10 mg or

200 patients randomized (n= 100 aorta, 100 simva) Up to 6 months

with diet. Mean baseline LDL-c

Atorva 228.2 mg/dl Simva 235.1 mg/dl

Type 1 DM were excluded. No numbers provided for exclusion at each step.

aorta 10 mg or simva 20 mg qd.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
Bays et al.,	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 8, 12, and 16 weeks (p vs aorta):	Adverse events not reported.	
2005	aorta 10/20/40: 38% (p<0.05)/45% (p<0.05)/49% (p<0.05)		
R, Open-label,	simva 10/20/40: 28%/35%/39%		
multicenter			
	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 8, 12, and 16 weeks (p vs aorta):		
315 patients randomized	aorta 10/20/40: 3% (p<0.05)/4% (p<0.05)/6% (p<0.05)		
(n=82 atorvastatin, 76	simva 10/20/40: 7%/8%/7%		
simvastatin, 157 niacin			
ER plus lovastatin)	% trig reduction from baseline at 8, 12, and 16 weeks (p vs aorta):		
16 weeks treatment	aorta 10/20/40: 20%/30% (p<0.05)/31% (p<0.05)		
	simva 10/20/40: 18%/15%/19%		

Branchi et al. 2001	Efficacy analysis for 199 patients.	Significant number withdrew from treatment after 2 months. 46 required an
R, OL, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 2 months:	increase in dose (20 aorta vs. 26 simva); 10 refused to continue; 8 stopped
	aorta: 148.7 mg/dl (34.8%)	treatment during a recent illness. No differences in ADEs noted.
200 patients randomized	simva: 158.4 mg/dl (32.6%)(NS)	
(n= 100 aorta, 100	HDL increase from baseline at 2 months (n=235, adjusted for baseline	55 aorta vs. 58 simva patients completed 6 months of follow up. Responses
simva)	values):	similar to that seen at 2 months observed. HDL still significantly increased in
Up to 6 months	aorta: 4.3%	the simva vs. aorta group.
	simva: 9.0% (p<0.05)	
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 2 months:	Dose equivalence
	aorta: 27.4%	Atorvastatin 10 mg qd ≈ simvastatin 20 mg qd
	simva: 24.8% (NS)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Bays et al.,	Funded by Kos
2005 R, Open-label, multicenter	Pharmaceuticals

315 patients randomized (n=82 atorvastatin, 76 simvastatin, 157 niacin ER plus lovastatin) 16 weeks treatment

Branchi et al. 2001 R, OL, not ITT Role and source of funding not reported.

200 patients randomized (n= 100 aorta, 100 simva) Up to 6 months

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient			
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention	
Chan, et al, 2004	Men and women 20-75 with Type 2 diabetes with mixed hyperlipidemia	Not reported	10 week NIH NCEP Step 1 dietary run-in and patients on lipid-lowering drugs did a 4	
R, Blinded, SC	(serum trig 203.7-398.6 mg/dL and LDL-c >=131.5 mg/dL)		week wash-out before starting.	
10 week dietary run-in;			aorta: 10 mg/d for 9 weeks then increased	
18 weeks of treatment.	Mean baseline LDL -c: aorta: 171.3 mg/dL		to 20 mg/d for 9 weeks	
120 patients (n=60 simva; n=60 aorta)	simva: 160.5 mg/dL		simva: 20 mg/d for 9 weeks and then increased to 40 mg/d for 9 weeks.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Chan, et al, 2004	% patients reaching the LDL-c target (<100 mg/dL)	No adverse events discussed in detail.
	aorta: 74.1%	
R, Blinded, SC	simva: 75.4%	Atorva: 5 patients withdrew (8.3%)
	% patients reaching the TG target (151 mg/dL):	Simva: 7 patients withdrew (11.7%)
10 week dietary run-in;	aorta: 27.8%	reason stated for both groups withdrawals: "mainly because of non-
18 weeks of treatment.	simva: 35.1%	compliance"
	% patients reaching both targets:	
120 patients (n=60	aorta: 22.2%	Overall drug compliance was 91.5%.
simva;	simva: 29.8%	
n=60 aorta)		No subject developed a significant rise in liver enzymes or in CPK during
	LDL-c Change from baseline (approx. from table):	study.
	aorta 10 mg:-37%	
	aorta 20mg:-28%	
	simva 20mg:-42%	
	simva 40 mg:-40%	
	HDI -c Change from baseline (approx, from table):	
	aorta 10 mg:+4%	
	aorta 20mg:<=+1.0%	
	simva 20mg:+4%	
	simva 40 mg:+4.5%	
	Trig change from baseline (approx. from table):	
	aorta 10 mg:-20%	
	aorta 20mg:-25%	
	simva 20mg:-20%	
	simva 40 mg:-25%	
	no p-values given	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Chan, et al, 2004	No industry support mentioned
R, Blinded, SC	
10 week dietary run-in; 18 weeks of treatment.	
120 patients (n=60	

simva; n=60 aorta)

Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Men or women	Not reported	4-week dietary run-in phase, then:
		aorta 20 mg qd (n=210) or
Mean baseline LDL-c		aorta 40 mg qd (n=215) or
212.7 mg/dl		simva 40 mg qd (n=202) or
-		simva 80 mg qd (n=215)
	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men or women <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 212.7 mg/dl	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Exclusion criteria Population Exclusion criteria Men or women Not reported Mean baseline LDL-c 212.7 mg/dl

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Crouse et al. 1999	Efficacy analysis for 842 patients.	No safety data or details on patient population provided in this trial.
R, OL, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	
	aorta 20 mg: 45% *	Primary endpoint in this study was effects of aorta or simva on HDL and
846 patients randomized	aorta 40 mg: 51.1%	Apolipoprotein A-1.
12 weeks	simva 40 mg: 42.7%	
	simva 80 mg: 49.2%	Dose equivalence
	(*p<0.05 aorta 20 vs. simva 40)	Atorva 20 mg > or ≈ Simva 40 mg.
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks:	Atorva 40 mg = Simva 80 mg
	aorta 20 mg: 4%	
	aorta 40 mg: 3%	
	simva 40 mg: 6.7% *	
	simva 80 mg: 6.6% *	
	(*p<0.01 aorta vs. simva)	
	Trig reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	
	aorta 20 mg: 23.3%	
	aorta 40 mg: 29.6% *	
	simva 40 mg: 23%	
	simva 80 mg: 25.2%	
	(*p<0.01 aorta 40 vs. simva 80)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Crouse et al. 1999	Merck supported and
R, OL, MC, not ITT	participated in study.

846 patients randomized 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Dart A et al. 1997	Men or women 18-80 years with an	Pregnant or breastfeeding women, uncontrolled hypothyroidism,	6-week dietary and placebo phase. NCEP
R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c 160-300 mg/dl during the dietary phase.	hypertension, DM, or other endocrine disorder, impaired hepatic or renal function, BMI>32, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week,	step 1 diet and atorvastatin 10 mg qd or simvastatin 10 mg qd. Doses were doubled
177 patients randomized		taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No	at week 16 if LDL-c was not < 130 mg/dl.
(n= 132 atorvastatin, 45 simvastatin)	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 208-214 mg/dl	numbers provided for exclusion	
1 year			

Farnier et al. 2000	Men or women 18-70 years with	331 patients entered prerandomization dietary placebo run-in phase,	6-week placebo-dietary run-in phase then
R (2:1:2), OL, MC, ITT	elevated LDL-c.	and 272 were randomized. Pregnant or breastfeeding women, BMI	randomized to:
		>32, impaired hepatic function, CK elevation, more than 4 alcoholic	Atorvastatin 10 mg,
272 patients randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	drinks per day, s/p MI, PTCA, CABG, CVA within the last 3 months,	simvastatin 10 mg or
(n= 109 atorvastatin, 163	Atorvastatin 10 mg: 247 <u>+</u> 45 mg/dl	secondary hyperlipidemia, taking a drug with the potential for	simvastatin 20 mg qd
simvastatin)	Simvastatin 10 mg: 242 <u>+</u> 47 mg/dl	interaction with statins. No numbers provided for exclusion at each	for 6 weeks.
12 weeks	Simvastatin 20 mg: 237 <u>+</u> 39 mg/dl.	step.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Dart A et al. 1997	Efficacy analysis for 177 patients.	No clinically significant changes in ALT, AST or CK in either group. No
R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 16:	differences in percentages of reported ADE between groups. None of the
	Atorvastatin 10 mg: 37%	serious ADEs in either group thought to be due to the statin.
177 patients randomized	Simvastatin 10 mg: 30%	
(n= 132 atorvastatin, 45	(p<0.05)	Most common ADE with atorvastatin was myalgia (3%). Most common ADE
simvastatin)	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 52:	with simvastatin was arthralgia (7%) and chest pain (4%). 2 patients in each
1 year	Atorvastatin: 38% (48% had dose doubled)	group withdrawn as a result of ADEs. Details only provided for 1 patient on
	Simvastatin: 33% (62% had dose doubled)	atorvastatin who reported excessive sweating possibly related to treatment.
	(p<0.05)	No other details on ADEs provided.
	HDL at week 16:	
	Atorvastatin increased 7%	Equivalent doses not compared.
	Simvastatin increased 7%	
	(p NS)	
	HDL at week 52:	
	Atorvastatin increased 7%	
	Simvastatin increased 7%	
	(p NS)	
	Irigs:	
	Atorvastatin reduction 21%	
	Simvastatin reduction 12% (p<0.05)	
	Achieved LDL-c goal:	
	aorta 46% vs. simva 27%	
Formier et al. 2000	Efficiency analysis for 070 notionta	Authors report no difference in incidence of ADEs between groups (corts 10
Parnier et al. 2000	Ellicacy analysis for 272 patients.	Authors report no difference in incidence of ADEs between groups (aona 10 mg = 44.0% via simula 10 mg = 5.6% via simula 20 mg = 2.7%). Foundataile
R(2:1:2), OL, MC, TT	Atomic 40 may 27%	119 - 11.9% vs. silliva 10 119 -5.5% vs. silliva 20 119 - 5.7%). Few uetails
272 patients randomized	Alorva Tu mg. 37% Simua 10 mg. 28.0%	provided.
(n = 100 atomastation 162)	Simua 20 mg: 22.9%	One nation in costs group had an increase in ALT >2y LUN. No elevation in
(II- 109 alorvasialiii, 103	(00% CL) = 66.5.7 ports 10 mg/m sim/s 20 mg	One patient in aona group had an inclease in ALT >5X OLIN. NO elevation in
	(90% Cr 0.00-5.7 abita ro mg vs. simva 20 mg)	Ch lepuleu.
12 weeks	ADL. (NS Alorva to the vs. siniva 20 mg)	
	auria 10 mg increased 2.2%	Dust equivalence 20 mg ad $\approx \text{sim}/220 \text{ mg}$ ad
	simvatatin 20 ma increased 3%	alui vastaliit Tu tiig yu ~ sittiva 20 tiig yu
	Simulasia 20 my moledate 3% Trige: (NS ports 10 ve. simula 20)	
	$\frac{11}{20} = \frac{10}{20} = 10$	
	auria 10 mg reduction 1.6%	
	similar to my reduction 4.0%	
	siniva 20 mg reduction 10%	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Dart A et al. 1997	Support and
R (3:1), DB, MC, not ITT	contribution by Parke-
	Davis Pharmaceutical
177 patients randomized	Research Division
(n= 132 atorvastatin, 45	
simvastatin)	
1 year	

Farnier et al. 2000 R (2:1:2), OL, MC, ITT Supported by grant from Parke-Davis.

272 patients randomized (n= 109 atorvastatin, 163 simvastatin) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Illingworth et al. 2001	Men or women 21-70 years with	826 patients randomized. Efficacy analysis performed on 813	4-week dietary run-in phase followed by
R, DB, MC, not ITT	elevated cholesterol.	patients. Patients receiving immunosuppressants, azole antifungals, or anticoagulants were excluded. No numbers provided for exclusion	randomization to 6 weeks of: aorta 20 mg or simva 40 mg qd, then 6
826 patients randomized	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Atorva 206 mg/dl	at each step.	weeks of aorta 40 mg or simva 80 mg qd.
(n= 408 aorta, 405 simva) 36 weeks	Simva 209 mg/dl		If CK < 5x ULN, patients were eligible for 24 weeks of aorta or simva 80 mg qd.

Insull et al. 2001 R, OL, MC, not ITT	Men or women 18-80 years with or without CHD and with or without	Unknown number of patients beginning 8-week dietary phase. 1424 patients randomized and 1378 patients included in efficacy analysis.	8-week dietary run-in with NCEP step 1 or 2 diet. Eligible patients randomized to:
	Type 2 DM with elevated LDL.	Pregnant or breastfeeding women, BMI >32, impaired hepatic	aorta 10 mg qd or
1,424 patients		function, CK elevation, s/p MI, PTCA, CABG, CVA or unstable angina	simva 10 mg qd.
randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	within the last 1 month, secondary hyperlipidemia, significant medical	
(n= 730 aorta, 694	Atorva 181.2 mg/dl	or psychological abnormality, participation in another study, taking a	
simva)	Simva 181.9 mg/dl	drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No numbers	
First 6 weeks of planned		provided for exclusion at each step.	
54 weeks			

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Illingworth et al. 2001	Efficacy analysis for 813 patients.	HDL elevation was primary endpoint.
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	
	aorta 20 mg= 46.1% vs. simva 40 mg= 42.4%	ADEs similar during first 12 weeks of study. At end of 24-week period, 23.4%
826 patients	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 2nd 6 weeks:	of aorta 80 mg vs. 11.9% of simva 80 mg experienced an ADE. (p<0.001).
randomized	aorta 40 mg= 51.3% vs. simva 80 mg= 48.8%	Difference due primarily to GI ADE (diarrhea). More in aorta 80 mg group
(n= 408 aorta, 405	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 36 weeks:	(12.2%) vs. simva 80 mg group (3.9%) experienced laboratory ADEs
simva)	aorta 80 mg= 53.6% vs. simva 80mg= 48.1%	(p<0.001). More discontinued treatment due to laboratory ADEs in aorta 80 mg
36 weeks	(p< 0.001 for all 3 comparisons)	(4.1%) vs. simva 80 mg group (0.8%) (p<0.001).
	HDL increased:	
	Week 6: aorta 20 mg= 7.3% vs. simva 40 mg= 8.5% (NS)	Clinically significant elevations (>3x ULN) in ALT and AST observed
	Week 12: aorta 40 mg= 6.4% vs. simva 80 mg= 9.7% (p<0.001)	significantly more often in aorta 80 mg vs. simva 80 mg group. ALT elevations
	Week 18-36: aorta 80 mg= 3% vs. simva 80 mg= 7.5% (p<0.001)	especially prominent in women in aorta group. No myopathy reported in any
	Trigs reduction:	group.
	aorta 20 mg= 23.6% vs. simva 40 mg= 22.4%	
	aorta 40 mg= 31.6% vs. simva 80 mg= 25.9%	A significantly higher number of women randomized to the aorta group.
	aorta 80 mg= 31.3% vs. simva 80 mg= 23.6%	
	(p< 0.05 for all 3 comparisons)	

Insull et al. 2001	Efficacy analysis for 1,378 patients.
R, OL, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:
	aorta 10 mg: 37.2%
1,424 patients	simva 10 mg: 29.6% (p<0.0001)
randomized	Reaching NCEP goal at 6 weeks:
(n= 730 aorta, 694	aorta 10 mg: 55.6%
simva)	simva 10 mg: 38.4% (p<0.0001)
First 6 weeks of planned	HDL increased:
54 weeks	Atorva: 7.4%
	Simva: 6.9% (NS)
	Trigs reduction:
	Atorva: 27.6%
	Simva: 21.5% (p<0.0001)

No differences in treatment-related ADEs: aorta 5.8% vs. simva 2.9%. No reports of myopathy. 2 aorta patients had elevated ALT or AST >3x ULN.

Equivalent doses not compared.

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Illingworth et al. 2001	5 authors employed by
R, DB, MC, not ITT	Merck. Merck assisted
	in preparation of
826 patients	manuscript.
randomized	-
(n= 408 aorta, 405	
simva)	
36 weeks	

Insull et al. 2001 R, OL, MC, not ITT Supported by grant from Parke-Davis.

1,424 patients randomized (n= 730 aorta, 694 simva) First 6 weeks of planned 54 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Kadikoylu et al, 2003	Men and women with at least 2	Patients with pregnancy, lactation, malignancy, CHD, type 1 or	Atorva 10 mg qd or simva 10 mg qd .
R, DB	coronary risk factors and LDL-c	uncontrolled type 2 diabetes mellitus (glycosylated hemoglobin >6%),	When target level of LDL-c was not
	levels >130 mg/dL.	TG concentrations >500 mg/dL, body mass index >35 kg/m2,	reached at 12 weeks according to ATP-III,
61 patients randomized		prolonged prothrombin time (PT) and partial thromboplastin time	dosage was increased to 20 mg qd.
(n=35 aorta, 26 simva)	Mean baseline LDL-c	(PTT), hypo/hyperfibrinogenemia, elevated serum creatine	
24 weeks	aorta: 168.5 mg/dL	phosphokinase (CK) and liver enzyme levels at the upper limit of	
	simva: 172.1 mg/dL	normal, thrombocytopenia (<100 × 103/mm3) or thrombocytosis	
		(>400 × 103/mm3), history of hemorrhagic diathesis, acute or chronic	
		hepatitis, chronic renal failure, alcohol abuse, secondary	
		hypercholesterolemia due to hypothyroidism, obstructive liver	
		disease, and nephrotic syndrome were excluded. Patients with	
		hypersensitivities to statins, taking lipid-lowering drugs within 8	
		weeks, and employing concomitant use of drugs such as	
		erythromycin, oral contraceptives, hormone replacement, systemic	
		steroids, heparin, low-molecular weight	
		heparin, oral anticoagulants, or immunosuppressive agents were not	
		enrolled in the study.	

Karalis et al. 2002 R, OL, MC, not ITT	Men and women 18-80 years with LDL-c <u>></u> 190 mg/dl if no risk factors, or >160 mg/dl if 2 or more risk	Body mass index 32 kg/m2; known hypersensitivity to statins; uncontrolled hypothyroidism, nephrotic syndrome, or renal dysfunction; diabetes mellitus type 1 or uncontrolled diabetes mellitus	4-week dietary run-in followed by randomization to: aorta 10 mg qd (n=650) or
1,732 patients	factors, or >130 mg/dl for those	type 2 (hemoglobin A1c 10%); hepatic dysfunction; creatine	aorta 80 mg qd (n=216) or
randomized	with CHD.	phosphokinase levels 3 times the upper limit of normal; myocardial	simva 20 mg qd (n=650) or
6 weeks		infarction, revascularization procedures, or severe or unstable angina	simva 80 mg qd (n=216)
	Mean baseline LDL-c	within 3 months before screening; significant medical or psychological	
	178-182 mg/dl	abnormalities that could compromise the patient's safety in the study;	
		use of any drugs known to affect lipid levels; immunosuppressive	
		agents; or drugs associated with rhabdomyolysis in combination with statins.	
Clinical Trial Kadikovlu et al. 2003	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments Adverse effects seen in 5 patients (14.2%) aorta and 3 patients (11.5%) in	
---	--	--	
R, DB	aorta: 85.7%	simva group (headache, diarrhea, constipation, myalgia).	
	simva: 84.6% (NS)	Elevations in ALT>3 times the upper limit of normal and in CK >5 times the	
61 patients randomized	Diabetics only (n=23):	upper limit of normal did not occur.	
(n=35 aorta, 26 simva)	aorta: 64.3%	No discontinuations due to adverse effects; no significant differences between	
24 weeks	simva: 55.6% (NS)	groups in adverse effects, adverse effects not dose-related.	
	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 24 weeks:	Equivalent doses not compared	
	aorta: 38.6%		
	simva: 33.6% (NS)		
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 24 weeks:		
	aorta: 12.6%		
	simva: -0.6% (NS)		
	Trigs change from baseline at 24 weeks:		
	aorta: -15.8%		
	simva:+2.0% (NS)		
Karalis et al. 2002	Efficacy analysis for 1694 patients.	Patients in aorta 80 mg vs. simva 80 mg group reported higher incidence of	
R, OL, MC, not ITT	LDL-c decrease from baseline at 6 weeks:	ADEs (46% vs. 39%) and discontinuation due to ADEs (8% vs. 5%) . Neither	
	aorta 10 mg= 37% vs. simva 20 mg = 35% (p<0.025)	of these differences was statistically significant.	
1,732 patients	aorta 80 mg= 53% vs. simva 80 mg= 47% (p<0.0001)		
randomized	HDL increase from baseline:	Dose equivalence	
6 weeks	aorta 10 mg= 5% vs. simva 20 mg= 6%	Atorva 10 mg>Simva 20 mg.	
	aorta 80 mg= 2% vs. simva 80 mg= 6% (p<0.0001)	Atorva 80 mg>Simva 80 mg.	
	Irigs reduction from baseline:		

aorta 10 mg= 18% vs. simva 20 mg= 14% (p<0.025) aorta 80 mg= 28% vs. simva 80 mg= 23% (p<0.025)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceKadikoylu et al, 2003Funding not reportedR, DBFunding not reported

61 patients randomized (n=35 aorta, 26 simva) 24 weeks

Karalis et al. 2002 R, OL, MC, not ITT Pfizer supported and participated in the trial.

1,732 patients randomized 6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient			
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention	
Kastelein et al, 2000	Men and women with LDL-c >160	NR	Atorva 20 mg qd for 6 weeks, then 40 mg	
R, DB, PC	mg/dL and triglycerides <350 mg/d		qd or simva 40 mg qd for 6 weeks then 80 mg qd.	
826 patients (n=406	Mean baseline LDL-c			
aorta, 405 simva)	simva: 208.7 mg/dL			
36 weeks	aorta: 205.8 mg/dL			

Marz et al. 1999	Men or women 35-75 years with	4,097 patients were screened. After the 6 week diet phase, 2,856	6-week diet phase then aorta 10 mg qd or
R (2:1) OL, MC, not ITT	CHD and LDL-c <a>130 mg/dl after	patients met the inclusion criteria. Pregnant or breastfeeding women,	simva 10 mg qd. Doses were doubled at
	the diet phase.	uncontrolled hypothyroidism, hypertension, DM, or other endocrine	weeks 5 and/or 10 if LDL-c was > 100
2,856 patients	-	disorder, impaired hepatic or renal function, BMI>32, s/p MI, PTCA,	mg/dl.
randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	CABG, CVA within the last 3 months, moderate to severe CHF, severe	-
(n= 1897 aorta, 959	186-188 mg/dl	hyperlipidemia or hypertriglyceridemia, secondary hyperlipidemia,	
simva)		more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, taking a drug with the	
14 weeks		potential for interaction with statins. Other drugs that were not allowed	
		included NSAIDs and digitalis. No numbers provided for exclusion	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Kastelein et al, 2000	Increase in HDL-c (average of results from weeks 6 and 12):	No difference between the 2 drugs in tolerability profile after 12 weeks of
R, DB, PC	simva 9.1% vs	treatment.
	aorta 6.8% (p<0.001)	
826 patients (n=406	simvastatin 80mg: 9.7%	Dose equivalence
aorta, 405 simva)	atorvastatin 40mg: 6.4% (p<0.001)	simva 80mg >aorta 40mg
36 weeks	simva 40mg vs aorta 20mg (NS, percent change not reported)	simva 40mg ≈ aorta 20mg

Marz et al. 1999	Number of patients in efficacy analysis not specified.	ADEs were similar between groups occurring in 36.3% in the aorta vs. 35.7%
R (2:1) OL, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 14:	in the simva group. Withdrawal due to ADE were similar between groups.
	aorta 10 mg: 37.6%	
2,856 patients	simva 10 mg: 31.9% (p<0.001)	Serious ADEs occurred in 2% aorta vs. 3% simva (NS).
randomized	Overall LDL-c reduction:	
(n= 1897 aorta, 959	188-105 mg/dl in aorta vs. 186-112 mg/dl in simva group. (p<0.001)	No differences in elevation in ALT or AST or CK during the trial between
simva)		groups.
14 weeks	38% aorta vs. 54% simva users increased to 40 mg qd.	
		Dose equivalence
		Atorvastatin 20 mg qd ≈ simvastatin 40 mg qd.

Page 40 of 395

36 weeks

Evidence Table 1. Trials comparing LDL-c lowering/HDL-c raising abilities of 2 or more statins

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Kastelein et al, 2000	Supported by a grant
R, DB, PC	from Merck Research Laboratories
826 patients (n=406 aorta, 405 simva)	

Marz et al. 1999Sponsored by Parke-R (2:1) OL, MC, not ITTDavis and Pfizer

2,856 patients randomized (n= 1897 aorta, 959 simva) 14 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Mulder D, et al 2007	Men or women 30-75 years with elevated LDL-c >2.6.	all forms of secondary dyslipidemia; diabetes mellitus; dysfunction of the thyroid gland, unless adequately treated; acute CVD, surgical	4 week run in, simva 40, then 16-week treatment phase starting on atorvastatin 40
R(1:1), DB, MC,		procedures or inflammatory disease; all conditions affecting plasma	mg or continuing with simvastatin 40 mg.
completers analysis	Mean baseline LDL-c Atorva10: 3.70 (0.83)	levels of cellular adhesion molecules; active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction; known allergic reaction to statins; clinically manifest heart	After 8 weeks of treatment the dosage of atorvastatin was increased to 80 mg,
235 patients randomized (n= 116 aorta, 119 simva) 16 weeks	Simva10 : 3.59 (0.79)	failure or severe cardiac arrhythmias; uncontrolled hypertension, as defined by a systolic blood pressure >160 mmHg and/or a diastolic blood pressure >95 mmHg; severe or unstable angina pectoris; excessive alcohol consumption (over 4 units per day) or a history of drug abuse; use of systemic steroids or androgens; impaired renal function with plasma creatinine >150 µmol/l; a history of partial ileal bypass surgery; inadequate contraceptive measures, pregnancy or lactation in premenopausal women; baseline creatinine	whereas the dosage of simvastatin remained stable at 40 mg.
Olsson et al. 2003	White men and women 35-75 years	phosphokinase values >150% upper limit of normal. Patients with fasting serum TG _>4.0 mmol/L or total cholesterol	Dietary counseling during 4-week run-in
R(1:1), DB, MC, TT 1087 patients randomized (n= 552 aorta, 535 simva) 52 weeks	with cardiovascular disease and LDL-c <u>></u> 155 mg/dl (4.0 mmol/L) <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 5.19 mmol/L (calculated 200 mg/dl)	_>10.0 retool/L, secondary hypercholesterolemia, unstable angina, heterozygous and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, planned coronary artery surgery or angioplasty, and acute MI in patients already on lipid-lowering agents; currently treated with lipid-lowering or antiarrhythmic drugs or treated for congestive heart failure, presence of hemodynamically important valvular heart disease, active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction (defined as S-aspartate aminotransferase [S-AST] or S-alanine aminotransferase [S-ALT] _>2 times the upper limit of normal [ULN]), partial ileal bypass, creatine kinase [CK] _>10 times ULN, or other serious disease.	phase. Patients on lipid-lowering therapy added 4-week washout period, then randomized to: atorvastatin 20 mg or simvastatin 20 mg, both titrated to 40 mg. Dose doubled at week 8 for patients not meeting NCEP target.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Mulder D, et al 2007	Efficacy analysis for 1087 patients.	155 adverse events occurred
	Total cholesterol change at 16 weeks:	simva: 52 mild; 17 moderate; 6 severe;
R(1:1), DB, MC,	aorta -15.9% vs. simva 2.8% (p < 0.001)	aorta: 52 mild; 24 moderate; 4 severe).
completers analysis	LDL-c change at 16 weeks:	No difference between treatment groups (p = 0.49).
	aorta: -20.8% vs. simva: 3.7% (p < 0.001)	
235 patients	HDL change at 16 weeks:	
randomized	aorta: 4.4% vs. simva: 1.8% (p = 0.67)	
(n= 116 aorta, 119	(*p<.001 vs. simva)	
simva)	Trigs change eat 16 weeks:	
16 weeks	aorta: 15% vs. Simva -0.8 (p < 0.002)	
Olsson et al. 2003	Efficacy analysis for 1087 patients.	ADE comparable between groups. 12 (2.2%) aorta and 13 (2.4%) simva
R(1:1), DB, MC, 111	LDL-c reduction at 8 (and 52) weeks:	patients had muscular symptoms (e.g., myaigia, myositis). I serious drug-
1097 patients	a011a. 40% (49%)	related ADE in siniva patient, with exacerbation of ann fascilis.
randomized	(*n < 0.01) (44 %)	Withdrawala due to ADE: $20/556/(2.6\%)$ porto ve. $14/527/(2.6\%)$ simve. 6
(n = 552 sorts 535)	$(p^{0}, 001 \text{ vs. simva})$	withdrawals cue to ADE. 20/500 (5.0%) doite vs. 14/557 (2.0%) sittive. o
(II- 552 aorta, 555 simva)	approximate $100 \text{ (and } 32) \text{ weeks.}$	malianancies: and simva acute MI and chest nain
52 weeks	simva: 3.3% (8.3%)	maighancies, and sinva acute wit and chest pain.
	(*p < 0.01 vs. simva)	No significant changes in either group for S-ALT, S-AST or CK, 1 patient in
	Trigs reduction at 8 (and 52) weeks:	each group withdrawn due to elevated liver aminotransferase.
	aorta: 23%* (24%*)	
	simva: 14% (16%)	
	(*p<.001 vs. simva)	
	Achieved NECP LDL-c goal at 8 (and 52) weeks:	
	aorta: 45%* (61%*)	
	simva: 24% (41%)	
	(*p<.001 vs. simva)	

45% aorta vs. 24% simva patients remained at 20 mg

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Mulder D, et al 2007	Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical
R(1:1), DB, MC,	Research.
completers analysis	
235 patients randomized	
(n= 116 aorta, 119	
simva) 16 weeks	
Olsson et al. 2003 R(1:1), DB, MC, ITT	Supported by Pfizer.
1087 patients	
•	
randomized	
randomized (n= 552 aorta, 535 simva)	

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Praagh et al, 2004	Men or women 25-70 years with	Patients with diabetes mellitus, previous myocardial infarction,	8-week NCEP Step 1 dietary run-in then
R, OL, crossover, ITT not	Frederickson IIa and IIb	coronary heart disease, liver disease, renal dysfunction (serum	randomized to simva 20 mg/d or atorv 10
stated	hyperlipoproteinemia with	creatinine >130 micromole/L) alcoholism, smoking habit, drug	mg/d for 3 months.
	LDL-c >158 ml/dL and trigs <398	addiction, pregnancy, lactation, malignant disease, or had previously	
49 patients randomized	mg/dL.	received lipid reducing therapy.	Followed by 8-week washout period, then
(50% to simvastatin and			switched to alternate drug in corresponding
50% to atorvastatin)	Mean baseline LDL-c:		dose for 3 months.
10 months (3 mos./drug)	Simvastatin 20 mg: 182 mg/dL		
	Atorvastatin 10 mg: 174 mg/dL		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Praagh et al, 2004	% LDL-c reduced from baseline after 3 months: Simva 20 mg: -18 5%	No serious adverse events reported nor discussed in detail.
stated	Atorva 10 mg: -28.9%	No changes in physical examination findings or laboratory values occurred.
49 patients randomized	(p<0.001 for baseline vs. 3 month levels; p<0.001 for simva vs. aorta)	
(50 [°] % to simvastatin and 50% to atorvastatin) 10 months (3 mos./drug)	% HDL-c increased from baseline after 3 months: Simva 20 mg/d: +3.8% Atorva 10 mg/d: + 9.2% (p=not significant(n.s.) for baseline vs. 3 month levels; p=n.s. for simva vs. Atorva)	
	% Trig level decreased from baseline after 3 months: Simva 20 mg/d: -15.2 % Atorva 10 mg/d: -29.5% (p<0.01 for baseline vs. 3 month levels; p=n.s. for simva vs. aorta)	
	% patients reaching target LDL-c levels: Simva 20 mg/d: 28% Atorva 10 mg/d: 44% (no p-values given)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Praagh et al, 2004 R, OL, crossover, ITT not stated	Industry role, if any, not specified
49 patients randomized	

(50% to simvastatin and 50% to atorvastatin) 10 months (3 mos./drug)

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Recto et al. 2000	Men or women 21-70 years with an	Secondary hyperlipoproteinemia; types I, 111, IV, or V hyperlipidemia;	4-week dietary and placebo run-in phase,
R, OL, MC, crossover,	LDL-c <u>></u> 130 mg/dl and trigs <u><</u> 350	myocardial infarction, coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass	then randomized to:
not ITT	mg/dl.	surgery within 3 months of	aorta 10 mg or
		trial entry; acute coronary insufficiency; active liver disease; renal	simva 20 mg qd
258 (?) patients	Mean baseline LDL-c	insufficiency; partial ileal bypass; obesity (body weight > 50% of	or to a higher dose
(n= 125 aorta, 126	193.4 mg/dl	ideal); uncontrolled or insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus;	aorta 20 or
simva)		uncontrolled hypertension; and excessive alcohol consumption (> 10	simva 40 mg qd
12 weeks		drink/week).	for 6 weeks.
			Followed by 1-week washout period, then switched to alternate drug in corresponding dose for 6 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Recto et al. 2000	Efficacy analysis for 251 patients.	No differences in ADEs reported between groups.
R, OL, MC, crossover,	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	
not ITT	aorta 10 mg: 36.7% + 13.3	1 patient in simva 20 mg group withdrawn due to ADE vs. 2 in aorta 10 mg and
	simva 20 mg: 34.8% + 14	3 in aorta 20 mg group.
258 (?) patients	aorta 20 mg: 42.1% + 15.6	
(n= 125 aorta, 126	simva 40 mg: 41% + 15.9	2 serious ADEs in aorta 20 mg group. Myalgia occurred in 1 simva 20 mg vs. 2
simva)	(p>0.05 for aorta 10 mg vs. simva 20 mg, and aorta 20 mg vs. simva 40 mg)	aorta 10 mg patients.
12 weeks	HDL: (p>0.05)	
	Atorva 10 mg increased 8.1 %	One patient in simva 40 mg group experienced elevation in ALT >3x ULN.
	Atorva 20 mg increased 8.5%	
	Simva 20 mg increased 8.7 %	Dose equivalence
	Simva 40 mg increased 9.3 %	Atorva 10 mg qd ≈ simva 20 mg qd.
	Trigs: (p>0.05)	Atorva 20 mg ≈ simva 40 mg qd.
	Atorva 10 mg reduction 22%	
	Atorva 20 mg reduction 25%	
	Simva 20 mg reduction 21.5%	
	Simva 40 mg reduction 21.4%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceRecto et al. 2000Study supported byR, OL, MC, crossover,grant from Merck.not ITT

258 (?) patients (n= 125 aorta, 126 simva) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Van Dam et al. 2000	Men or women 18-80 years	Pregnant or breastfeeding women, BMI >32, impaired hepatic	4-week simvastatin run-in phase followed
R, SB, MC, not ITT	currently treated with simvastatin 20 or 40 mg qd and LDL-c levels >	function, CK elevation, more than 4 alcoholic drinks per day, s/p MI, PTCA, CABG, CVA within the last 3 months, secondary	by randomization as follows:
378 patients randomized (n= 185 atorvastatin, 193	100 mg/dl.	hyperlipidemia, taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No numbers provided for exclusion.	Simvastatin 20 mg users: Atorvastatin 20 mg or simvastatin 20 mg.
simvastatin)	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Simvastatin		
8 weeks	20 mg: 138 mg/dl Simvastatin 40 mg: 145 mg/dl		Simvastatin 40 mg users: Atorvastatin 40 mg or simvastatin 40mg

Wu S, et al 2005	Men and women, cholesterol level	Pregnant or lactating females, secondary hypertension of any etiology bistony of malignant hypertension, sitting systelic blood	Cross over aorta vs. simva phase one 3
01033-0461	<u>></u> 240119/01	pressure 210mmHq. history of myocardial infarction or angina	phase two for three months
66 patients		pectoris, clinically important cardiac arrhythmia, history of	F
8 months		unexplained syncope within 2 years, symptomatic heart failure,	
		presence of hemodynamically significant obstructive	
		valvular disease or cardiomyopathy, history of coronary angioplasty or	
		coronary artery bypass surgery within the previous 6 months,	
		clinically important malabsorption syndrome or gastric resection,	
		cirrhosis of the liver, patient with only a single functioning kidney,	
		unstable noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (HbA1C 8%),	
		elevated creatine kinase level, abnormal thyroid function, nephrotic	
		syndrome, alcoholism, or medication known to be associated with	
		rhabdomyolysis or other concurrent severe diseases	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Van Dam et al. 2000	Efficacy analysis for 324 patients.	Total 71 ADEs for 54 of 185 aorta patients vs. total 39 ADEs for 32 of 193
R, SB, MC, not ITT	Additional reduction in LDL-c when switching from simvastatin to: (p<0.05)	simva patients (p=0.005).
	Atorva 20 mg: 14+ 14%	
378 patients randomized	Simva 20 mg: 3.3 + 14%(p)	Although not much detail provided, most frequent ADEs were myalgia and
(n= 185 atorvastatin, 193	Atorva 40 mg: 2.85 +12.7%	headache. Myalgia was reported most commonly in aorta group. No mention if
simvastatin)	Simva 40 mg: 14.6 + 15.2% (p)	ADEs reported more often in the higher-dose groups. No reports of elevations
8 weeks	HDL: (p>0.05)	in ALT, AST or CK during the study.
	Atorva 20 mg: reduction 1.41 + 10.3%	
	Simva 20 mg: increased 0.49 + 10.8%	Overall, HDL reduced 1.3% in aorta vs. increased 1.3% in simva group
	Atorva 40 mg: reduction 1.07 + 11.8%	(p=0.04).
	Simva 40 mg: increased 2.76 + 10.4	
	Trigs: (p>0.05)	Triglycerides reduced by 7.5% in aorta vs. increased 5.6% in simva group
	Atorva 20 mg: reduction 10.9% + 25%	(p=0.005).
	Simva 20 mg: reduction 4.21 + 32.5%	
	Atorva 40 mg: reduction 0.85 + 36%	Equivalent doses not compared.
	Simva 40 mg: increased 8.4 + 36.6%	
	Achieved NCEP LDL-c goal:	
	28% aorta vs. 13% simva	

Wu S, et al 2005	Phase one
Cross-over	LDL-c change at 12 weeks
	aorta -35% vs. simva -25.5% (p <0.001)
66 patients	HDL-c change at 12 weeks
8 months	aorta 18.5% vs. simva 13.0%

Phase two LDL-c change at 12 weeks aorta -34.1% vs. simva -25.9% (p < 0.01) HDL-c change at 12 weeks aorta 11.7% vs. simva 6.1% Flatulence simva 1 patient aorta 1 patient Diarrhea simva 1 patient aorta 1 patient Abdominal pain simva 0 patient aorta 1 patient

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Van Dam et al. 2000	Supported by Parke-
R, SB, MC, not ITT	Davis and Pfizer
	Pharmaceuticals. One
378 patients randomized	author employed by
(n= 185 atorvastatin, 193	Parke-Davis.
simvastatin)	
8 weeks	

Wu S, et al 2005	Supported by
Cross-over	Kaohsiung Veterans
	General Hospital, Gran
66 patients	No. VGHKS 91-41 and
8 months	Veterans General
	Hospital, Tsin-Hua,
	Yang-Ming Research
	Program, Grant no.
	VTY92-G3-03

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Atorvastatin vs. Multiple Statins		
Andrews et al. 2001	Men and women 18-80 years with	7,542 patients screened and 3,916 patients randomized to study.	Randomization to:
R (4:1:1:1), OL, MC,	elevated cholesterol, with or without	Only 3,262 patients completed study. Patients with active liver	Atorva 10 mg qd
not ITT	CHD.	disease, hepatic impairment, uncontrolled type 1 or 2 DM, or serum	Fluva 20 mg qd
		creatinine >2 mg/dl.	Lova 20 mg qd
3,916 patients	Mean baseline LDL-c		Prava 20 mg qd
randomized	176-179 mg/dl		or Simva 10 mg qd
54 weeks			for 54 weeks.
			Doses were doubled until LDL-c goal or maximum doses were reached.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Androws of al. 2001	Efficacy analysis for 3 757 nationts (mean does)	ALT elevation >3x LILN occurred in 10 (0.5%) sorts nationts vs. 1 nation each
	L DL a reduction from baceling at 54 weaks:	All elevation > 50 Cell occurred in 10 (0.570) abita patients vs. T patient each (0.20%) in fullya, parka and similar around None in lova
R (4.1.1.1.1), OL, MC,	20 LDL-c reduction from baseline at 54 weeks.	(0.270) in turva, parva and sintra groups. None in tova.
	$f_{\rm m}$ fulse (62 mg) 20%	Withdrawal due to ADEs occurred in 7% ports ver 12% fullys ver 9% love ve
2.016 notionto	luiva (62 mg) 29%	40^{\prime} periode 20^{\prime} circular petiente
3,916 patients	10va (52 mg) 36%	4% parva vs. 8% siniva patients.
randomized	parva (31 mg) 28%	
54 weeks	simva (23 mg) 36%	Myalgia occurred similarly in all groups. Serious treatment related ADEs
	HDL increase from baseline at 54 weeks (NS):	occurred in 2 aorta patients (elevated CK, muscle cramps and rash) and 1
	aorta 5%	patient in simva (gastroenteritis). No details on dose for withdrawals or serious
	fulva 6%	ADEs.
	lova 5%	
	parva 6%	Questionable why doses were not doubled for more patients to reach NCEP
	simva 6%	goals.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 54 weeks:	-
	aorta 19% (p<0.01 vs other statins)	Equivalent doses not compared.
	fulva 7%	
	lova 12%	
	parva 9%	
	simva 13%	
	Achieved I DI -c goal at 54 weeks (n not reported):	
	aorta 76%	
	fulva 37%	
	10va +3 /0 nonvo 240/	
	SIMVA 38%	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source	
Andrews et al. 2001	Supported by grant	
R (4:1:1:1), OL, MC, not ITT	trom Pfizer. One Pfizer employee acknowledged for	
3,916 patients randomized 54 weeks	analysis and interpretation of data.	

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Brown et al. 1998	Men and women 18-80 years with	318 randomized, efficacy analysis performed on 308 patients.	Optional 8-week dietary phase, 4-week
R, OL, MC, not ITT	documented CHD and LDL-c 130-	Pregnancy or breast-feeding, secondary hyperlipoproteinemia,	dietary run-in, then randomization to: aorta
	250 mg/dl.	uncontrolled endocrine disorders, hepatic or renal impairment, MI,	10 mg, fulva 20 mg, lova 20 mg, or simva
318 patients		CABG, PTCA, unstable angina 1 month prior to screening,	10 mg qd.
randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	participation in another study, uncontrolled type 2 DM, type 1 DM,	Doses could be titrated at 12-week
(n= 80 aorta, 80 fulva,	173 mg/dl	taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No	intervals until LDL-c goal or maximum
81 lova, 77 simva)		numbers provided for exclusion at each step.	dose reached (aorta 80 mg, fulva 40 mg,
54 weeks			lova 80 mg, or simva 40 mg qd). If goal not
			reached with statin, colestipol added (aorta
			8%, fulva 76%, lova 15%, simva 33%).

Calza L, et al 2008	Stable PI-based antiretroviral	Drug or alcohol abuse; genetic hyperlipidemia, diabetes,	rosuvastatin (10 mg once daily),
RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC,	therapy at least 12 months, and presenting hypercholesterolemia	hypothyroidism, Cushings, acute or chronic myopathy, kidney disease, acute hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, treatment with corticosteroids,	pravastatin (20 mg once daily) or atorvastatin (10 mg once daily)
not ITT	(total cholesterol level >250 mg/dL)	androgens, estrogens, growth hormones, thiazide diuretics, beta- blockers, thyroid preparations or other hypolipidemic drugs	
94 patients randomized	unresponsive to a hypolipidemic		
(n=28 rosuva, 34 parva,	diet and physical exercise		
32 aorta) 85 analyzed			
1 year	LDL-C at baseline mg/dL		
	Rosuva 177 parva 173 aorta 180		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Brown et al. 1998	Efficacy analysis for 308 patients (median dose/day).	ADEs similar across treatment groups at 54 weeks, except fluvastatin where
R, OL, MC, not ITT	LDL reduction from baseline at 54 weeks:	patients also receiving colestipol experienced a 2-fold increase in GI ADEs.
	aorta 20 mg: 41%	
318 patients	fulva 80 mg +colestipol 20 g: 30%*	Withdrawal for ADEs similar among groups, included 3 aorta, 4 fulva, and 2
randomized	lova 80 mg: 41%	each for lova and simva. 1 lova patient experienced pancreatitis. Two fulva
(n= 80 aorta, 80 fulva,	simva 40 mg: 37%	patients had elevations in either ALT or AST >3x ULN. No myopathy observed.
81 lova, 77 simva)	HDL increase at 54 weeks:	
54 weeks	aorta: 7%	No details on ADEs and statin dose.
	fulva: 7%	
	lova: 12%	Equivalent doses not compared; treat to target.
	simva: 11%	
	Trigs reduction at 54 weeks:	
	aorta: 19% vs. fulva: 2%,* lova: 14%, simva: 15%	
	Achieved LDL-c goal at 54 weeks:	
	aorta 83% vs. fulva 50%*, Iova 81%, simva 75%	
	(*p<0.05 vs. aorta)	
Calza L, et al 2008	LDL-c change from baseline at 12 months:	Rosuva vs. parva vs. aorta %
	rosuva -26.3%	Nausea 7.7 vs. 3.2 vs. 0
RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC,	parva -18.1% (vs. rosuva p=0.04)	Dyspepsia 11.5 vs. 9.7 vs. 7.1
not ITT	aorta -20.3% (vs. rosuva p=0.02)	Diarrhea 3.8 vs. 0 vs. 3.6
	HDL-c change from baseline at 12 months:	Meteorism 7.7 vs. 3.2 vs. 3.6
94 patients randomized	rosuva 18.2%	
(n=28 rosuva, 34 parva,	parva 17.2% (vs. rosuva p=ns)	
32 aorta) 85 analyzed	aorta 16% (vs. rosuva p=ns)	
1 year		

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Brown et al. 1998	Study funded by Parke-
R, OL, MC, not ITT	Davis. One author
	employed by Parke-
318 patients	Davis.
randomized	
(n= 80 aorta, 80 fulva,	
81 Iova, 77 simva)	
54 weeks	

Calza L, et al 2008 NR

RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC, not ITT

94 patients randomized (n=28 rosuva, 34 parva, 32 aorta) 85 analyzed 1 year

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Gentile et al. 2000	Men and women 50-65 years with	412 patients randomized but only409 patients included in the efficacy	6-week dietary run-in phase followed by
R, OL, MC, not ITT	type 2 diabetes mellitus and LDL-c	analysis. Secondary causes of hyperlipidemia, type 1 DM, elevated	randomization to:
	>160 mg/dl	CK, BMI >32 kg/m, uncontrolled HTN, MI, CABG, PTCA or	aorta 10 mg qd
412 patients randomized		established CAD, sensitivity to statins, or taking drugs with the	lova 20 mg qd
24 weeks	Mean baseline LDL-c	potential for interaction with statins.	parva 20 mg qd
	199-218 mg/dl		simva 10 mg qd
			or placebo
			for 24 weeks.

Hadjibabaie M, et al 2006 RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC, not ITT	Men and women 18-70 years old with T2DM and a LDL-c 100 mg/dl or more Baseline LDL-c levels mg/dl aorta 151	Hepatic or renal dysfunction, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, type 1 DM, pregnancy, current use of lipid lowering drugs, hormone replacement therapy, uncontrolled hypertension.	atorvastatin 10 mg, simvastatin 20 mg, lovastatin 20 mg once daily for 12 weeks
60 patients randomized (53 analyzed)(n=19 aorta, 18 simva, 16 lova) 12 weeks	simva 155 lova 144 Baseline HDL-c levels mg/dl aorta 45 simva 45 lova 44		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Gentile et al. 2000	Efficacy analysis for 409 patients	ADEs similar for all groups. Withdrawal for ADEs: 1 aorta, 1 lova and 1 parva
R, OL, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline:	patient. No clinically important elevation in ALT, AST or CK observed in any
	aorta 37% (*p<0.05 vs. other statins)	group.
412 patients randomized	lova 21%	
24 weeks	parva 23%	Equivalent doses not compared.
	simva 26%	
	placebo 1%	
	HDL increase from baseline:	
	aorta 7.4%	
	lova 7.2%	
	parva 3.2% (p<0.05 vs. other statins)	
	simva 7.1%	
	placebo 0.5%	
	Trigs reduction from baseline:	
	aorta 24% (p<0.05 vs. other statins)	
	lova 11%	
	parva 12%	
	simva 14%	
	placebo 1%	
Hadjibabaie M, et al	LDL-c change from baseline at 12 weeks:	Adverse events were similar between groups. No data reported

Hadjibabaie M, et al 2006 RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC,	LDL-c change from baseline at 12 weeks: aorta -37% (vs. simva or lova p < 0.05) simva -19%	
not ITT	lova -22% HDL-c (% change) at 12 weeks:	
60 patients randomized	aorta 48 (6.6%)	
(53 analyzed)(n=19	simva 49 (8.8%)	
aorta, 18 simva, 16	lova 47 (6.8%)	
lova)		

12 weeks

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Gentile et al. 2000	Supported in part
R, OL, MC, not ITT	(60%) by MURST, Italy.

412 patients randomized 24 weeks

Hadjibabaie M, et al NR 2006 RCT (1:1:1), OL, SC, not ITT

60 patients randomized (53 analyzed)(n=19 aorta, 18 simva, 16 lova) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Hunninghake et al.	Men or women 18-80 years at risk	344 patients randomized, efficacy analysis performed on 337	8-week optional dietary phase, 4-week
1998	for CHD and elevated cholesterol.	patients. Pregnancy or breast-feeding, secondary	dietary run-in followed by randomization to
R, OL, MC, not ITT		hyperlipoproteinemia, uncontrolled endocrine disorders, hepatic or	aorta 10 mg, fulva 20 mg, lova 20 mg or
	Mean baseline LDL-c	renal impairment, MI, CABG, PTCA, unstable angina 1 month prior to	simva 10 mg qd. Doses titrated at 12-week
344 patients	Atorva 205 mg/dl	screening, participation in another study, uncontrolled type 2 DM, type	intervals until LDL-c goal achieved or
randomized	Fluva 201 mg/dl	1 DM, taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No	maximum dosage reached (aorta 80 mg,
(n= 85 aorta, 82 fulva,	Lova 206 mg/dl	numbers provided for exclusion at each step.	fulva 40 mg , lova 80 mg, simva 40 mg qd).
83 lova, 87 simva)	Simva 210 mg/dl		
54 weeks			If goal not reached with statin, colestipol added. Colestipol added = aorta 2%, fulva 67%, lova 24%, simva 24%.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Hunninghake et al.	Efficacy analysis for 337 patients (median dose/day).	ADEs similar across treatment groups prior to addition of colestipol to statin
1998	LDL reduction from baseline at 54 weeks :	therapy at 24 weeks. At 54 weeks there were more ADEs in the fulva and lova
R, OL, MC, not ITT	aorta 10 mg: 36%	groups than in the aorta or simva groups primarily GI in nature.
	fulva 40 mg: 22%*	
344 patients	lova 40 mg: 28%*	Withdrawal for ADEs were 3% aorta, 4% fulva, 8% lova and 5% simva. One
randomized	simva 20 mg: 33%	lova-treated patient experienced an elevation in ALT >3x ULN. Other clinically
(n= 85 aorta, 82 fulva,	HDL increase at 54 weeks:	insignificant elevations in ALT or AST occurred in all groups. One patient
83 lova, 87 simva)	aorta 9 %	receiving fulva experienced acute pancreatitis. No myopathy observed.
54 weeks	fulva 6 %	
	lova 10%	No details on ADE and statin dose.
	simva 11%	
	TRIGS reduction at 54 weeks:	Equivalent doses not compared; treat to target.
	aorta 20%	
	fulva +2%*	
	lova 16%	
	simva 11%	
	Achieved LDL-c goal at 54 weeks:	
	aorta 95% vs. fulva 60%,* lova 77%,* simva 83%.*	
	(*p<0.05 vs. aorta).	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Hunninghake et al.	Funded by Parke-
1998	Davis. One author
R, OL, MC, not ITT	employed by Parke-
	Davis.
344 patients randomized	
(n= 85 aorta, 82 fulva,	
83 lova, 87 simva)	
54 weeks	

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Insull W, et al 2007	18 years or older, enrolled in a	Active vascular disease, uncontrolled hypertension, a fasting serum	6 week dietary lead-in, randomized to
(SOLAR)	managed care health plan, and classified as high risk by NCEP	glucose level of 180 mg/dL or higher or a hemoglobin A1c level of 9% or higher, active liver disease or dysfunction (alanine	rosuvastatin at 10 mg/d, atorvastatin at 10 mg/d, or simvastatin at 20 mg/d, for 6
RCT (1:1:1), OL, MC,	ATP III; LDL 130-250 and TG <400	aminotransferase [ALT], aspartate aminotransferase, or bilirubin	weeks. Patients not reaching the NCEP
ITT	after dietary 6-week dietary run-in	levels of ≥ 2 times the upper limit of normal [ULN]), unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) elevation of more than 3 times the ULN, and a	ATP III high-risk LDL-C goal of less than 100 mg/dL after 6 weeks had doses
1632 patients randomized (n = 542 rosuva, 544 aorta, 546 simva) 12 weeks		serum creatinine level of more than 2.0 mg/dL.	doubled to rosuvastatin at 20 mg, atorvastatin at 20 mg, or simvastatin at 40 mg for an additional 6 weeks .

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Insull W, et al 2007	proportion of patients who achieved NCEP ATP III high-risk LDL-C goal	rosuva vs aorta vs. simva n(%)
(SOLAR)	(<100 mg/dL) at week 6	Adverse events 662 vs. 579 vs. 618
	rosuva 65%	Adverse events leading to death 0 (0.0) vs.3 (0.6) vs. 0 (0.0)
RCT (1:1:1), OL, MC,	aorta 41% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	Adverse events leading to withdrawal 15 (3) vs. 20 (4) vs. 19 (3)
ІТТ	simva 39% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	Serious adverse events not leading to death
	proportion of patients who achieved NCEP ATP III high-risk LDL-C goal	18 (3) vs. 11 (2) vs. 13 (2)
1632 patients	(<100 mg/dL) at week 12 observed cases	Alanine aminotransferase >3 times the ULN at any visit
randomized (n = 542	rosuva (n=501) 76%	2 (0.4) vs. 1 (0.2) vs. 1 (0.2)
rosuva, 544 aorta, 546	aorta (n=489) 58% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	Creatine kinase >10 times the ULN at any visit
simva)	simva (n=493) 53% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	1 (0.2) vs.0 (0.0) vs. 0 (0.0)
12 weeks	LDL-c change at 6 weeks	Creatinine increase >100% 0 for all
	rosuva -45%	
	aorta -36% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	
	simva -34% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	
	HDL-c change at 6 weeks	
	rosuva 7%	
	aorta 6%	
	simva 6%	
	LDL-c change at 12 weeks (observed cases)	
	rosuva (n=501) -48%	
	aorta (n=489) -41% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	
	simva (n=493) -40% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	
	HDL-c change at 12 weeks (observed cases)	
	rosuva (n=501) 10%	
	aorta (n=489) 6% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	
	simva (n=493) 7% (p < 0.001 vs rosuva)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceInsull W, et al 2007AstraZeneca(SOLAR)Pharmaceuticals LP

RCT (1:1:1), OL, MC, ITT

1632 patients randomized (n = 542 rosuva, 544 aorta, 546 simva) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient			
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention	
Jones et al. 1998	Men or women 18-80 years with	534 randomized, efficacy analysis performed on 522 patients.	6-week dietary run-in phase, then	
Jones et al. 2004	LDL > 160 mg/dl.	Secondary hyperlipidemia, type 1 or uncontrolled type 2 DM, hepatic	randomization to one of 15 treatment	
R, OL, MC, not ITT		or renal impairment, uncontrolled HTN, BMI >32 kg/m, MI, CABG,	groups: aorta 10, 20, 40, 80 mg	
	Mean baseline LDL-c	PTCA unstable angina within 3 months of study, hypersensitivity to	fulva 20 or 40 mg	
534 patients randomized	Range 192-244 mg/dl	statins, taking a drug with the potential for interaction with statins. No	lova 20, 40, or 80 mg	
8 weeks		numbers provided for exclusion at each step.	parva 10, 20 or 40 mg	
			simva 10, 20 or 40 mg qd.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Jones et al. 1998	Efficacy analysis for 522 patients.	ADEs similar across treatment groups.
Jones et al. 2004	LDL reduction from baseline at 8 weeks:	
R, OL, MC, not ITT	aorta 10 mg: 38% (n=73) / aorta 20 mg: 46% (n=51)	1 patient on aorta 20 mg developed myalgia judged unrelated to treatment. No
	aorta 40 mg: 51% (n=61) / aorta 80 mg: 54% (n=10)	clinically important elevations in liver transaminase or CK.
534 patients randomized	fulva 20 mg: 17% (n=12) / fulva 40 mg: 23% (n=12)	
8 weeks	lova 20 mg: 29% (n=16) / lova 40 mg: 31% (n=16)	Dose equivalence
	lova 80 mg: 48% (n=11)	Atorvastatin 10 mg ≈ lovastatin 40 mg ≈ pravastatin 40 mg ≈ simvastatin 20
	parva 10 mg: 19% (n=14) / parva 20 mg: 24% (n=41)	mg qd.
	parva 40 mg: 34% (n=25)	
	simva 10 mg: 28% (n=70) / simva 20 mg: 35% (n=49)	Atorvastatin 20 mg ≈ lovastatin 80 mg ≈ simvastatin 40 mg qd.
	simva 40 mg: 41% (n=61)	
	HDL increase: All similar (ranging from 3% ot 9%), except aorta 80 mg and	
	fulva 40 mg, with reduction in HDL. Simva 40 mg increase significantly	
	greater than aorta.	
	Trigs reduction: All similar, except aorta 40 mg produced a greater	
	reduction.	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Jones et al. 1998	Study funded by Parke-
Jones et al. 2004	Davis. Parke-Davis
R, OL, MC, not ITT	Research played role in some portion of the
534 patients randomized 8 weeks	study.

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Schaefer et al. 2004 R, OL, MC, ITT crossover design 196 patients studied: 99 patients randomized and 97 controls 36 weeks	Men and women with a mean age of 61.4 years with CHD and with LDL-c >130 mg/dl while off lipid- lowering drugs for 6 weeks. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> :Not reported	Evidence of renal impairment, hyperthyroidism, or liver dysfunction based on clinical chemistry testing, or had previous adverse reactions to statins.	4 week dietary run-in, then randomization to a dosing schedule that increased every 4 weeks (12 weeks total): fulva: 20 mg/d; 40 mg/d; 80 mg/d parva: 20 mg/d; 40 mg/d (8 weeks at this max dose) lova: 20 mg/d; 40 mg/d; 80 mg/d simva: 20 mg/d; 40 mg/d (8 weeks at this max dose) aorta: 20 mg/d; 40 mg/d; 80 mg/d for all 97 controls
			After the 12th week, and week placebo period occurred. Then the patients were crossed over between atorv and another statin for 12 weeks (dosage increased every 4 weeks as before). 36 weeks total
Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
---	--	--	
Schaefer et al. 2004 R, OL, MC, ITT crossover design	% change in lipoproteins data includes pre- and post-crossover data combined. Mean % change in fasting lipoproteins after treatment (p-values are for paired comparisons between same doses of statins): fulva 20/40/80 vs aorta 20/40/80: LDL-c: -8%-17%-22% vs -34%-45%-51% (all have p<0.0001)	No safety data (adverse events and withdrawals) reported or discussed.	
196 patients studied: 99 patients randomized and 97	HDL-c: +3%,+3%,+3% vs +2%,+6%,+1% (p not stated) trigs: -5%,-1%, 0% vs -20% (p<0.05), -25% (p<0.001), -33% (p<0.0001)		
controls	lova 20/40/80 vs aorta 20/40/80:		
36 weeks	LDL-c: -20%,-28%,-31% vs -38%,-45%,-53% (all have p<0.0001) HDL-c: +4%,+3%,+9% vs +8% (p<0.01),+3% (p not stated),+1% (p not stated) trigs: -10%,-17%,-19% vs -27%,-32%,-32% (all have p<0.01)		
	parva 20/40/40 vs aorta 20/40/80: LDL-c: -22%,-24%,-26% vs -39%,-46%,-50% (all have p<0.0001) HDL-c: +9%,+10%,+11% vs +8%,+5%,+6% (p not stated for any) trigs: -4%,-2%,-5% vs -9% (p not stated),-18% (p<0.05), -21% (p<0.05) simva 20/40/40 vs aorta 20/40/80: LDL-c: -28%,-39%,-39% vs -40% (p<0.001), -47% (p<0.01), -51%(p<0.001) HDL-c: +9%,+7%,+10% vs +5%,+5%,+4% (p not stated for any) trigs: -5%,-17%,-15% vs -27%(p<0.0001), -25%(p not stated), -32% (p<0.001)		

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Schaefer et al.	Supported by
2004	investigator-initiated
R, OL, MC, ITT	research contracts from
crossover design	Parke-Davis/Pfeixer, and Otsuka America
196 patients studied: 99 patients randomized and 97 controls 36 weeks	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Wolffenbuttel et al.	Men and women 18-70 years with	Patients not eligible when they used lipid-lowering drugs after visit 1,	4-week dietary run-in then randomized to:
1998	LDL-c 160-240 mg/dl.	or had a history of serious or hypersensitivity reactions to statins;	aorta 5 mg or
R, OL, MC. cross-over,		active cardiovascular disease (uncontrolled hypertension >200/>95	aorta 20 mg or
ITT	Mean baseline LDL-c	mmHg), heart failure NYHA class IV, recent unstable angina, MI,	simva 10 mg or
	215 mg/dl	transient ischemic attack, cerebrovascular accident, coronary artery	parva 20 mg qd
78 patients		bypass surgery or angioplasty within the previous 2 months, or likely	for 4 weeks.
4 weeks on each		to undergo coronary artery intervention within 6 months after	
treatment		randomization; women who were pregnant or lactating or those not using an effective form of birth control; metabolic abnormalities, such as kidney insufficiency, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, or familial dysbetalipoproteinemia, active liver disease or liver enzyme [alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate transaminase (AST)] elevations >1.5 ULN and unexplained CK elevations >3 ULN.	After washout, patients were switched to alternate treatment.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Wolffenbuttel et al.	Efficacy analysis for 78 or 76 patients.	ADEs were similar between groups and no serious ADEs or withdrawal from
1998	LDL-c reduction from baseline:	groups as a result of ADEs were reported.
R, OL, MC. cross-over,	aorta 5 mg: 27%	
ITT	aorta 20 mg 44% (p<0.05 vs. simva and parva)	Dose equivalence
	parva 20 mg 24%	Atorvastatin 5 mg = pravastatin 20 mg = simvastatin 10 mg qd
78 patients	simva 10 mg 28%	
4 weeks on each	HDL increase from baseline:	
treatment	aorta 5 mg 2%	
	aorta 20 mg 8%	
	parva 20 mg 3%	
	simva 10 mg 1% (NS)	
	Trigs reduction from baseline:	
	aorta 5 mg 16%	
	aorta 20 mg 23% (p<0.05 vs. simva and parva)	
	parva 20 mg 11%	
	simva 10 mg 8%	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Wolffenbuttel et al.	Supported by Parke-
1998	Davis; one author
R, OL, MC. cross-over,	employed by Parke-
ІТТ	Davis.

78 patients 4 weeks on each treatment

ents s on each

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Berger et al. 1996 R, OL, MC, ITT 270 patients randomized 6 weeks	Fluvastatin vs. Lovastatin Age ≥20 years, 45% male, with serum triglyceride levels <400 mg/dl, not following cholesterol- reducing diet, and (a) LDL-c ≥190 mg/dl and ≤2 CHD risk factors, or (b) ≥160 mg/dl and ≥2 CHD risk factors, or (c) ≥130 mg/dl and definite CHD. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 187 mg/dl	Concurrent use of immunosuppressants	5-week diet-only run-in phase, then randomization to: fulva 20 mg qd or lova 20 mg qd
Davidson et al, 2003 R, DB, MC, PC, 838 patients randomized (n=337 fulva, 501 lova) 6 weeks	Men and women >20 years with TG level < 4.5 mmol/L and one of the following LDL-c levels after 6-week run-in on NCEP Step I diet: (1) > 3.4 mmol/L with evidence of CHD or other atherosclerotic disease; (2) >4.1 mmol/L with >2 other CHD risk factors but no CHD or other atherosclerotic disease; 30 >4.9 mmol/L without CHD or other atherosclerotic disease and <2 other CHD risk factors. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> fulva 20 mg: 181.7 mg/dL fulva 40 mg: 189.5 mg/dL lova 10 mg: 189.5 mg/dL lova 40 mg: 185.6 mg/dL	Patients with myocardial infarction, coronary bypass surgery, or angioplasty in the prior 3 months; current coronary insufficiency; or clinically significant ventricular arrhythmias, pregnant or lactating women.	Fluva 20 or 40 mg qd or lova 10, 20, or 40 mg qd for 6 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Berger et al. 1996 R, OL, MC, ITT 270 patients randomized 6 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 270 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline: fulva: 18% lova: 28% (p<0.001) HDL-c increase from baseline: fulva and lova: ~8% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline: fulva: 9% lova: 10% (NS) Achieved NCEP LDL-c goal: fulva: 24% lova: 37% (p=0.02)	Withdrawals due to AEs: 8 fulva vs. 3 lova. Serious AEs (not considered drug related): 3 fulva vs. 5 lova. Total AEs: 54% fulva vs. 47% lova.
Davidson et al, 2003 R, DB, MC, PC, 838 patients randomized (n=337 fulva, 501 lova) 6 weeks	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: fulva 20 mg: 18.8% fulva 40 mg: 22.6% lova 10 mg: 21.6% (p<0.05 vs fulva 20 mg) lova 20 mg: 27.3% (p<0.001 vs fulva 20 mg, p<0.05 vs fulva 40 mg) lova 40 mg: 31.8% (p<0.001 vs fulva 40 mg) HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks (NS): fulva 20 mg: 3.5% fulva 40 mg: 4.3% lova 10 mg: 4.9% lova 20 mg: 5.7% lova 40 mg: 6.1% Trigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks (NS): fulva 20 mg: 3.3% fulva 40 mg: 11.4% lova 10 mg: 6.4% lova 40 mg: 11.3%	No significant differences between treatments in any AE reported. Most common were GI disturbances, flatulence in 16 (3.2%) lova and 19 (5.6%) fulva patients 21 (4.2%) lova and 22 (6.5%) fulva patients withdrew due to adverse effects. 4 lova and 4 fulva patients reported serious adverse effects; only one (fecal occult blood/gastric ulcer in 1 patient treated with fulva 20mg considered treatment related. Dose equivalence lova 20 mg > fulva 40 mg

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Berger et al. 1996Sponsored by MerckR, OL, MC, ITTand Co.

270 patients randomized 6 weeks

Davidson et al, 2003 3 authors from Merck R, DB, MC, PC, 838 patients randomized (n=337 fulva, 501 lova) 6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Nash 1996	Men or women previously	363 patients screened, 137 patients randomized. (Were large	6-week dietary/placebo washout period
R, OL, MC, ITT	controlled on lovastatin 20 mg qd	numbers of patients not randomized because their LDL-c upon	then randomization to:
	(LDL-c <150 mg/dl).	washout was <160 mg/dl?) Homozygous familial	fulva 20 mg qd or
137 patients randomized		hypercholesterolemia, MI, unstable angina, major surgery or PTCA 6	lova 20 mg qd.
8 weeks	After dietary washout phase, LDL-c	months prior to study, secondary causes of hyperlipidemia	
	required >160 mg/dl, trigs <350	(alcoholism, DM, thyroid disease), pregnant or lactating women and	After 4 weeks, fulva was increased to 40
	mg/dl.	those women who were unwilling to use alternate forms of birth control other than the pill.	mg qd.
	Mean baseline LDL-c		
	Not reported		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Nash 1996	Efficacy analysis for 137 patients.	Myalgia occurred in 1 fulva vs. 2 lova patients.
R, OL, MC, ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 8 weeks:	
	fulva: men and women 26%	Musculoskeletal abnormalities existed significantly more often as a
137 patients randomized	lova: men 29%, women 26% (NS)	background medical condition in the lova group.
8 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at 8 weeks (NS):	
	fulva: men: 7 %, women 8%	5 fulva and 1 lova patient experienced an increase in ALT or AST >3x ULN. No
	lova: men 7%, women 4%	details on what dose of fulva patients experienced these ADEs.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 8 weeks:	
	fulva: men 14%, women 10%	
	lova: men 12%, women 20%	
	Achieved LDL-c goal (<160 mg/dl) at 4 weeks:	
	fulva: 85%	
	lova: 91% (NS)	
	Achieved LDL-c goal (<160 mg/dl) at 8 weeks:	
	fulva: 89%	
	lova: 91% (NS)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceNash 1996Funded by SandozR, OL, MC, ITTPharmaceuticals.

137 patients randomized 8 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Fluvastatin vs. Pravastatin		
Jacotot et al. 1995 R, DB, MC, both ITT and on treatment analysis	Men and women 18-75 years with LDL <u>></u> 160 mg/dl and trigs <u>≤</u> 400 mg/dl	134 randomized. Analysis included both on treatment and intention to treat population. Severe forms of hypercholesterolemia and those with impaired renal function were excluded. No details provided on numbers and reasons for excluding patients.	6-week dietary/placebo run-in phase then, randomization to: fulva 40 mg qd or parva 20 mg qd
134 patients randomized 16 weeks	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Fluva 216.4 mg/dl Prava 226.9 mg/dl		for 4 weeks. Doses doubled at 4 weeks and study continued another 12 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Jacotot et al. 1995	Efficacy analysis for 134 patients	6 patients withdrew from study due to ADEs (3 in each group) No patient
R. DB. MC. both ITT and	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 16 weeks:	withdrew due to myopathic complaints or liver ADEs. More GI ADEs in fulva
on treatment analysis	fulva 40 mg bid: 29.6%	group. No patient experienced clinically significant elevation in ALT, AST or
	parva 40 mg qd: 26.1% (NS)	ČK.
134 patients randomized	HDL-c increase from baseline at 16 weeks:	
16 weeks	fulva 40 mg bid: 7.5%	Dose equivalence
	parva 40 mg qd: 9% (p<0.001)	Fluvastatin 40 mg ≈ pravastatin 20 mg qd.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 16 weeks:	Fluvastatin 40 mg bid ≈ pravastatin 40 mg qd.
	fulva 40 mg bid: 14.9%	
	parva 40 mg qd: 2.8% (p<0.001)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Jacotot et al. 1995	Funding and
on treatment analysis	Pharmaceuticals.

134 patients randomized 16 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Fluvastatin vs. Simvastatin		
Bevilacqua M, et al 2005	triglycerides > 2.3, HDL < 1.3 and elevated sdLDL	controlled hypertension, liver disease, chronic renal failure, myopathy, alcohol/drug abuse, hypersensitivity to statins, pregnancy or lactation.	4 week dietary run-in; fluvastatin extended- release (XL) 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg for 8 weeks
RCT, OL, SC, ITT		lipid lowering therapy in last 8 weeks, use of oral contraceptives	
94 patients randomized (n = fulva 48, simva 46) 8 weeks			
Ose et al. 1995	Men and women 70 years of age or	432 patients randomized. Analysis for LDL-c reduction did not include	4-week dietary/placebo run-in, then
	ma/dl.	70. secondary hypercholesterolemia, unstable angina, MI or CABG	fulva 20 or 40 mg gd.
432 patients randomized		within 2 months, trigs >350 mg/dl, women not using birth control,	or simva 5 or 10 mg qd for 6 weeks.
6 weeks	Mean baseline LDL-c 213-232 mg/dl w/o CHD 247-267 mg/dl with CHD	history of substance abuse, hepatic or renal impairment, baseline elevations in CK, uncontrolled DM.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Bevilacqua M, et al 2005	LDL-c change from baseline at 8 weeks: fulva -51% vs. simva -55.1 (p = ns)	No severe AEs reported, Data = NR
RCT, OL, SC, ITT	HDL-c change from baseline at 8 weeks: fulve 14 3 vs. simva 0 ($p < 0.01$)	
94 patients randomized (n = fulva 48, simva 46) 8 weeks	luiva 14.3 vs. siinva 0 (p < 0.01)	
Ose et al. 1995 R, DB, MC, ITT 432 patients randomized 6 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 432 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: fulva 20 mg: 21.8% fulva 40 mg: 25.9% simva 5 mg: 25.7% (p<0.01 vs fulva 20 mg) simva 10 mg: 29.9% (p<0.01 vs fulva 20 mg, p<0.05 vs fulva 40 mg) HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks: fulva 20 mg: 6.3% fulva 40 mg: 13% simva 5 mg: 10.1% simva 10 mg: 12.2% (p<0.01 vs fulva 20 mg) Trigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: fulva 20 mg: 10.% fulva 40 mg: 12.8% simva 5 mg: 11.5% simva 10 mg: 14.5% Achieved NCEP LDL-c goal: fulva 20 mg: 12% fulva 40 mg: 21% simva 5 mg: 24% (p<0.05 vs fulva 20 mg)	Number of patients reporting ADEs similar across all groups. GI ADEs were more frequent in fulva vs. simva groups, especially at 40 mg qd dose. One fulva patient had ALT >3x ULN. Dose equivalence Fluvastatin 40 mg qd = simvastatin 5 mg qd for reducing LDL-c. Fluvastatin 40 mg qd = simvastatin 10 mg qd for NCEP goal reached.

Clinical TrialFunding SourceBevilacqua M, et al
2005NRRCT, OL, SC, ITT94 patients randomized
(n = fulva 48, simva 46)
8 weeksOse et al. 1995
R, DB, MC, ITTFunded by Merck.432 patients randomized
6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Schulte et al. 1996	Men and women 26-74 years with	120 patients randomized, unclear number completing study. Active	4-week dietary run-in phase and
R, DB	LDL-c >185 mg/dl and trigs <300	liver or gallbladder disease, elevated aminotransferases or other	randomized to:
	mg/dl.	severe disabling disease, women with childbearing potential, drug or	fulva 40 mg qd or
120 patients randomized		alcohol abuse problems, musculoskeletal diseases, or taking drugs	simva 20 mg qd
10 weeks	Median baseline LDL-c	with the potential for interaction with statins. No details provided on	for 4 weeks.
	Fluva 218.5 mg/dl	numbers and reasons for excluding patients.	
	Simva 211.5 mg/dl		After 4 weeks, dose was doubled and continued for 6 more weeks.

Sigurdsson et al. 1998 R, DB, MC, not ITT 113 patients randomized	Men or women with CHD. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 185-187 mg/dl	Patients with concomitant conditions such as myocardial infarction or CVA within the past 6 months, planned angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery during the previous 6 months, unstable angina, cardiac or renal failure, hepatic disease, uncontrolled hypertension,	8-week dietary and 2 week-placebo run-in phase, then randomized to: fulva 20 mg qd or simva 20 mg qd
16 weeks		partial ileal bypass, secondary hypercholesterolemia, or hypersensitivity to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, history of alcohol or drug abuse, and concomitant treatment with lipid lowering agents within 6 weeks.	for 16 weeks. Doses could be doubled at week 10 if TC >200 mg/dl at week 6.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Schulte et al. 1996 R, DB	Unclear if all patients included in efficacy analysis: LDL-c reduction from baseline at 4 and 10 weeks: fulva 40 mg: 23.8%	Clinically insignificant differences in ADE. One patient in each group had elevations in AST or ALT >3x ULN. No clinically significant increase in CK was observed.
120 patients randomized	simva 20: 23.6%	
10 weeks	fulva 80 mg: 30.6%	Dose equivalence
	simva 40 mg: 34.4% (NS at 4 or 10 weeks)	Fluvastatin 40 mg qd = simvastatin 20 mg qd.
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 4 and 10 weeks:	Fluvastatin 80 mg qd = simvastatin 40 mg qd.
	fulva 40 mg: 7.1%	
	simva 20 mg: 8%	
	10178 80 1119: 13.1% simua 40 mg: 12.3% (NS at 4 or 10 weeks)	
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 4 and 10 weeks	
	fulva 40 mg ⁻ 2 1%	
	simva 20 mg: +1%	
	fulva 80 mg: 1.2%	
	simva 40 mg: 2.3% (NS at 4 or 10 weeks)	
Sigurdsson et al. 1998 R, DB, MC, not ITT 113 patients randomized	Efficacy analysis for 110 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 16 weeks: fulva: 25.3% simva: 39.9% (p<0.001)	ADEs similar between groups, with a trend to more GI ADEs in the fulva vs. simva group (8 vs. 4). The difference was not significant. No clinically important elevations in ALT, AST, or CK.
16 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at 16 weeks: fulva: 8.8% simva: 11.1% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 16 weeks: fulva: 23.1% simva: 22.5% (NS) Achieved LDL-c <200 mg/dl: 49.1% fulva vs. 87.3% simva (p<0.001)	Nonequivalent doses compared, treat to target.
	63% fulva patients vs. 18% simva patients increased dose to 40 mg qd (p<0.001)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceSchulte et al. 1996Funded by Astra.R, DBFunded by Astra.

120 patients randomized 10 weeks

Sigurdsson et al. 1998	Funded by grant from	
R, DB, MC, not ITT	Merck. One author	
	employed by Merck.	
113 patients randomized	Merck also supplied	
16 weeks	lovastatin and placebo.	

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Lovastatin Extended Release vs. Lo	vastatin Immediate Release	
Lukacsko et al, 2004	Men and women ages 21 to 70 with a TG level less than 350 mg/dL and	History of underlying hepatic disease or elevation of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) or aspartate aminotransferase (AST) above 1.5	Lovastatin 20mg ER once daily vs lovastatin 20 mg IR once daily
179 patients randomized (n= 90 lova ER, 89 lova IR) 12 weeks; crossover	plasma LDL-c within the following parameters: >100 mg/dl for patients with a history of CHD, peripheral vascular disease (PVD), or cerebrovascular disease (CVD); 130 mg/dl or higher for patients without a history of CHD, PVD, or CVD, but with 2 or more risk factors for heart disease; or 160 mg/dl or higher for patients without a history of CHD, PVD, or CVD, but with less than 2 risk factors for heart disease. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 182.5 mg/dl Iova ER; 174.7 mg/dl Iova IR	times the upper limit of normal (ULN) or clinically significant renal, gastrointestinal, metabolic, neurological, pulmonary, endocrine or psychiatric disorders, pregnant or became pregnant and failed to maintain 85% compliance with dosing	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Lukacsko et al, 2004	Efficacy analysis for 179 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 12 (from baseline to endpoint	No apparent trends by treatment in the incidence of treatment emergent signs and symptoms.
179 patients randomized (n= 90 lova ER, 89 lova IR) 12 weeks; crossover	for treatment periods 2 and 4 combined, results for separate treatment periods not reported): Lova ER: 26.4% Lova IR: 23.1% (difference -3.3%; p=0.0028; 95% CL-5.43% to -1.15%)	Serious adverse events reported by 5 patients receiving ER lova (6 events: cholecystitis, accidental injury, cerebral ischemia, angina pectoris, enlarged uterine fibroids, and back pain), and 2 patients receiving IR lova (increased knee pain due to degenerative joint disease, and MI).
	(Dose equivalence:
	HDL-c increase from baseline to endpoint for treatment periods 2 and 4 combined (12 week treatment periods, results for separate treatment periods not reported): Lova ER: 4.1% Lova IR: 4.3%	lova ER > lova IR
	(difference -0.2%; p=0.8584)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Lukacsko et al, 2004	Funded by Andrx Laboratories, and all
179 patients randomized	authors employed by
(n= 90 lova ER, 89 lova	same.
IR)	
12 weeks; crossover	

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Lovastatin vs. Pravastatin		
McPherson et al. 1992 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Men and women 18-75 years with LDL-c \geq 190 mg/dl with no risk factors or > 160 mg/dl in those with	Hypersensitivity to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, plasma triglycerides> 4.0 mmol/L; impaired hepatic function or recent hepatitis; secondary hypercholesterolemia due to endocrine disease;	6-week dietary/placebo and washout phase followed by randomization to: lova 20 mg qd (n=73) or
217 patients randomized 8 weeks	2+ risk factors.	insulin dependant or non insulin dependant diabetes with poor control; unstable angina or vaso spastic angina, myocardial infarction	parva 10 mg qd (n=74) or parva 20 mg qd (n=70)
	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 209-211 mg/dl	or coronary bypass surgery within previous 2 months; treatment with probucol within the last 6 months, history of drug/alcohol abuse, concurrent treatment with other investigational/immunosuppressive and lipid lowering agents	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
McPherson et al. 1992	Efficacy analysis for 201 patients.	Adverse effects not different between groups.
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 8 weeks:	
	lova 20 mg: 28%	Difference in LDL-c lowering greater at 4 weeks in lova vs. parva 10 mg
217 patients randomized	parva 10 mg: 24.5%	groups, however was not different at 8 weeks.
8 weeks	parva 20 mg: 28.4% (all NS)	
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 8 weeks (p not reported):	LDL-c lowering in lova vs. parva 20 mg groups not different at any time.
	lova 20 mg: 8.7%	
	parva 10 mg: 10.8%	Dose equivalence
	parva 20 mg: 5.4%	<u>l</u> ova 20 mg = parva 20 mg ≈ parva 10 mg.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 8 weeks:	
	lova 20 mg: 6.8%	
	parva 10 mg: 0.9%	
	parva 20 mg: 4.9%	
	High risk meeting NCEP goal:	
	lova: 29%, parva 10 mg: 25%, parva 20 mg: 26% (NS)	
	Moderate risk meeting NCEP goal:	
	lova 74%, parva 10 mg; 53%, parva 20 mg; 68% (NS)	

Clinical Trial Funding Source

McPherson et al. 1992Merck funded theR, DB, MC, not ITTstudy.

217 patients randomized 8 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Strauss et al. 1999 R, SB, Crossover, not ITT 31 patients randomized 12 weeks	Men and women with hypercholesterolemia <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 185 mg/dl	Prior intolerance to HMG CoA reductase inhibitors, baseline creatine kinase (CK) or liver function tests >2 times the upper limit of normal, and fasting triglyceride levels >400 mg/dL.	4-week dietary run-in followed by randomization to: lova 10 mg qd or parva 10 mg qd for 4 weeks. Then a 4 week washout period followed by crossover to alternate statin for 4 weeks.
The Lovastatin Pravastatin Study Group 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 672 patients randomized 18 weeks	Men and women 25-75 years with hypercholesterolemia <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 194-196 mg/dl	Patients aged <25 or >75 yrs, secondary hypercholesterolemia, triglyceride level >300mg/dl, women who could not conceive and DM,	7-week dietary/placebo run-in phase followed by randomization to: lova 20 mg qd (n=339) or parva 10 mg qd (n=333) for 6 weeks. Then doses doubled to lova 40 mg qd or parva 20 mg qd for 6 weeks, then doubled to lova 80 mg (40 mg bid) qd or parva 40 mg qd for the remaining 6 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Strauss et al. 1999	Efficacy analysis for 30 patients.	There were no differences in ADEs between groups. No cases of myopathy or
R, SB, Crossover, not	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 4 weeks:	clinical significant elevation in ALT or AST observed.
ITT	lova: 24%	
	parva: 19% (NS)	Dose equivalence
31 patients randomized	HDL-c increase from baseline at 4 weeks:	Lova 10 mg = parva 10 mg qd.
12 Weeks		
	parva. 1.0% (NS) Trias reduction from basolino at 4 weeks:	
	love: 15.3%	
	narva: 19.4% (NS)	
The Lovastatin	Unclear number of patients in efficacy analysis. 91% of patients completed	No differences between groups for ADEs. No cases of myopathy reported.
Pravastatin Study	trial.	Liver transaminase levels >3x ULN occurred in one lova vs. 2 parva patients.
Group 1993	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6, 12 and 18 weeks:	
R, DB, MC, not ITT	lova 20 mg: 28% vs. parva 10 mg: 19%	Equivalent doses not compared.
	lova 40 mg: 33% vs. parva 20 mg: 25%	
672 patients randomized	lova 80 mg: 39% vs. parva 40 mg: 27%	
18 weeks	(p<0.01 all comparisons)	
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 weeks:	
	lova 80 mg: 19%	
	parva 40 mg: 16% (NS)	
	Irigs reduction from baseline at 18 weeks:	
	parva 10 mg: 15% (p<0.05)	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Strauss et al. 1999	Merck and Bristol
R, SB, Crossover, not	Myers Squibb provided
ITT	active drug only.

31 patients randomized 12 weeks

The Lovastatin Pravastatin Study Group 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT Merck supported and participated in trial.

672 patients randomized 18 weeks

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Weir et al. 1996	Men and women 20-65 years with	Patients with impaired hepatic or renal function, history of myocardial	6-week dietary/placebo run-in followed by
R, DB, MC, not ITT	hypercholesterolemia	infarction or coronary artery bypass surgery within 6 months, history of cerebrovascular	randomization to: lova 40 mg qd (n=211) or
426 patients randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	accident associated with permanent sequelae, or peripheral vascular	parva 40 mg qd (n=215).
12 weeks	Lova 195 mg/dl	disease interfering with normal daily function, treatment with any	
	Prava 202 mg/dl	investigational	
		drug or any lipid-lowering medication during the previous 6 weeks (6	
		months for probucol), history of depression, anxiety, or other	
		psychiatric disorder, a sleep disorder, an irregular or changing work-	
		shift schedule, or use of any psychotropic drugs or other centrally acting agents.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Weir et al. 1996	Efficacy analysis for 423 patients.	Primary endpoint was quality of life. No difference in quality of life between
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	groups.
	lova: 27.9%	
426 patients randomized	parva: 23.6% (NS)	No significant differences in ADEs or laboratory ADEs between groups.
12 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks:	
	lova: 8.5%	Dose equivalence
	parva: 8.2% (NS)	Lova 40 mg = parva 40 mg qd.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	
	lova: 6%	
	parva: 8.6% (NS)	
	Achieved NECP LDL-c goal:	
	lova 45% vs. parva 26% (p<0.001)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceWeir et al. 1996Merck participated inR, DB, MC, not ITTstudy.

426 patients randomized 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Lovastatin vs. Simvastatin		
Farmer et al. 1992	Men and women 30-85 years with	Patients with history of drug, alcohol abuse, poor mental function,	6-week baseline dietary-placebo phase
R, DB, MC, not ITT	hypercholesterolemia	impaired hepatic function, unstable coronary insufficiency, serum creatinine >2mg/dl, concomitant use of hypolipidemic or	followed by randomization to: lova 20 mg qd (n=137) or
544 patients randomized	Mean baseline LDL-c	immunosuppressant drugs, or history of allergic response to	lova 40 mg qd (n=134) or
24 weeks	191.4-193.4 mg/dl	lovastatin or simvastatin, premenopausal women, patient with	simva 10 mg qd (n=134) or
		secondary hypercholesterolemia, nephrotic syndrome, chronic use of	simva 20 mg qd (n=135)
		corticosteroids, untreated hypothyroidism or any other condition interfering with interpretation of results.	for 24 weeks.

Frohlich et al. 1993	Men and women 18-70 years with	Secondary hypercholesterolemias and hypercholesterolemia with a	6-week dietar
R, DB, MC, not ITT	total cholesterol of 240-300 mg/dl	ratio of total cholesterol: high density lipoprotein cholesterol less than	in phase, ther
	(stratum 1) or >300 mg/dl (stratum	4, insulin dependant or unstable non insulin dependant diabetes	lova 20 mg (n
298 patients randomized	2)	patients, impaired hepatic function, impaired history of hepatitis,	simva 10 mg
18 weeks		biliary disease, partial ileal bypass, unstable angina or intermediate	-
	Mean baseline LDL-c	syndrome, myocardial infarction, coronary bypass surgery within the	Doses double
	Stratum 1: 200 mg/dl Stratum 2:	previous 2 months, vasospastic angina or other serious vasospastic	>200 mg/dl
	282-291 mg/dl	cardiovascular disease. Current treatment with other investigational	•
	-	drug, hypersensitivity to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, concurrent	

use of cimetidine, use of antacids or immunosuppressive agents, drug

or alcohol abuse, overweight and with poor mental function.

6-week dietary, 4 week-dietary-placebo runin phase, then randomized to: lova 20 mg (n=149) or simva 10 mg (n=146).

Doses doubled at 6 and 12 weeks if TC >200 mg/dl

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Farmer et al. 1992 R, DB, MC, not ITT 544 patients randomized 24 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 540 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 24 weeks: lova 20 mg: 25.4% lova 40 mg: 31.2% simva 10 mg: 27.5% (NS) simva 20 mg: 34.7% (p<0.05) HDL-c increase from baseline at 24 weeks: lova 20 mg: 4.2% lova 40 mg: 7.4% simva 10 mg: 4.6% (NS) simva 20 mg: 4.6 (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 24 weeks: lova 20 mg: 10.5% lova 40 mg: 10.3% simva 10 mg: 3.9% (no significance reported) simva 20 mg: 10.3% (NS) Achieved NCEP LDL-c goal (p not reported): lova 40 mg: 51% simva 10 mg: 41% simva 20 mg: 61%	No difference in ADEs between groups. Withdrawal for clinical or laboratory ADEs not different between groups. 1 patient in lova 40 mg group had ALT 3x ULN. Dose equivalence lova 20 mg = simva 10 mg qd lova 40 mg < or ≈ simva 20 mg qd.
Frohlich et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 298 patients randomized 18 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 296 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: Stratum 1 (mean dose): lova 50 mg qd: 34.3% simva 26.4 mg qd 34.6% (NS) Stratum 2 (mean dose): lova 71.7 mg qd: 37.2% simva 36.9 mg qd.: 37.1% (NS) HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 weeks: Stratum 1 (mean dose): lova 50 mg qd: 2.7% simva 26.4 mg qd 7.0% (NS) Stratum 2 (mean dose): lova 71.7 mg qd: 8.8% simva 36.9 mg qd: 5.3% (NS)	Patients in Stratum 2 experienced more laboratory ADEs in lova group vs. simva group (8.3% vs 0% , p<0.05). There were said to be minor and well within normal ranges. No other safety differences between groups. 1 major laboratory ADE occurred in lova group in Stratum 2, thought not to be drug- related. Dose equivalence lova 20 mg = simva 10 mg lova 80 mg = simva 40 mg qd

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Farmer et al. 19923 primary authorsR, DB, MC, not ITTemployed by Merck.

544 patients randomized 24 weeks

Frohlich et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT

298 patients randomized 18 weeks

Merck funded the study. Merck coordinated data and biostatistics groups.

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Douste-Blazy et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 273 patients randomized 6 weeks	Pravastatin vs. Simvastatin Men and women 22-75 years with an LDL-c ≥160 mg/dl <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 222 mg/dl Simva 224 mg/dl	Patients with plasma triglyceride levels >4.0mmol/L, total cholesterol: HDL cholesterol ratio of <4.0 or an LDL cholesterol<3.4 mmol/L, concomitant conditions such as myocardial infarction or coronary bypass surgery within the previous 2 months, unstable or prinzmetal's angina; ventricular ectopic beats> 5 per minute, coupling or the R on T phenomenon; impaired hepatic function or liver transaminase levels>20% above the normal range, recent history if hepatitis, complete biliary obstruction, CPK elevations >50% above normal range, diabetes mellitus or fasting blood glucose >7.8mmol/L or partial ileal bypass, poor mental function, hypersensitivity to HMG CoA reductase inhibitors, history or drug or alcohol abuse, and concurrent use of immunosuppressants or an investigational drug	4-week placebo/dietary run-in phase followed by randomization to: parva 20 mg qd (n=136) or simva 10 mg qd (n=137) for 6 weeks.
Lambrecht et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 210 patients randomized 6 weeks	Men or women 18-70 years with total cholesterol ≥250 mg/dl <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 214 mg/dl Simva 219 mg/dl	Patients in whom hypercholesterolemia was secondary to conditions such as hypothyroidism, patients whose cholesterol to HDL ratio was ≤4, LDL cholesterol was <3.4 mmol/L, triglyceride concentrations were >4.0 mmol/L or those with combined hyperlipidemias in whom hypercholesterolemia was not a primary concern	4-week dietary-placebo run-in phase, then randomized to: parva 20 mg qd (n=105) or simva 20 mg qd (n=105) for 6 weeks.
Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
---	--	--	
Douste-Blazy et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 273 patients randomized 6 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 268 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 25% simva: 28.3% (p<0.01) HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 6.1% simva: 6.3% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 12.9% simva: 13.8% (NS) Achieved LDL-c <130 mg/dl: 16% parva vs. 22% simva Achieved LDL-c <160 mg/dl: 53% parva vs. 60% simva	Reported ADEs were similar between groups. Two patients in each group stopped the statin due to ADEs and were not serious. No patient withdrew due to a laboratory ADE. Dose equivalence parva 20 mg ≈ or < simva 10 mg qd.	
Lambrecht et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 210 patients randomized 6 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 200 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 29% simva: 38% (p<0.01) HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 7.3% simva: 6.7% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 10.9% simva: 14.3% (NS) Achieved LDL-c <160 mg/dl: 78% simva vs. 64% parva (p=0.06) Achieved LDL-c <130 mg/dl: 46% simva vs. 19% parva (p<0.01)	ADEs similar between groups. 3 ADEs reported >1%: myalgia (1.9%) and dyspepsia (1.9%) in simva group, and flatulence (1.9%) in parva group. 3 patients withdrawn due to ADEs: 1 in simva (malaise) and 2 in parva (malaise, nausea and palpitations; and flatulence) group. None of the events was considered serious. No clinically important changes in liver transaminases or CK. Nonequivalent doses compared.	

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Douste-Blazy et al.Study supported by1993Merck.R, DB, MC, not ITTKerck.

273 patients randomized 6 weeks

Lambrecht et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT Industry support not reported.

210 patients randomized 6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Lefebvre et al. 1992 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Men and women 18-79 years with total cholesterol >240 mg/dl	Patients with plasma triglyceride levels >4.00 mmoL/L or a total cholesterol: HDL cholesterol ratio of <4.0, concomitant conditions such as myocardial infarction or coronary bypass surgery within the	4-week dietary-placebo run-in phase, then randomized to: parva 10 mg qd (n=141) or
291 patients randomized 6 weeks	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 219 mg/dl Simva 223 mg/dl	previous 2 months, or with other serious cardiovascular disease, established diabetes mellitus, hepatic or biliary disease or partial ileal bypass were excluded, poor mental function, history of drug or alcohol abuse or concurrent use of cimetidine, regular use of antacids, immunosuppressants such as cyclosporin or any investigational drug.	simva 10 mg qd (n=142)
Lintott et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Men or women with hypercholesterolemia	combined hyperlipidemia or primary hypertriglyceridemia, patients with hepatic or renal function outside the normal range, secondary hyperlipidemia or a coronary event within the previous 3 months.	6-week dietary-placebo phase then, randomization to: parya 10 mg gd (n=24) or
48 patients randomized 24 weeks	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 243 mg/dl Simva 250 mg/dl		simva 10 mg qd (n=24) for 6 weeks.
			At 12 and 18 weeks, doses doubled if LDL- c was >130 mg/dl to a maximum of 40 mg qd. At week 18, all patients switched to simva at 18-week dose.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Lefebvre et al. 1992	Efficacy analysis for 283 patients.	ADEs similar between groups. No patient experienced a clinically significant
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	increase in liver transaminases or CK. Authors report 9 laboratory ADEs in
	parva: 22%	simva vs. 2 in parva groups. Details not provided for all incidents.
291 patients randomized	simva:32% (p<0.01)	
6 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 5% simva: 7% (p=0.06) Trigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 6% simva: 13% (p<0.05)	Equivalent doses not compared.

Lintott et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Efficacy analysis for 47 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	One simva patient experienced significant elevation in CK after beginning rigorous exercise program the day before. Simva was stopped and restarted
48 patients randomized	parva: 17% simva: 29% (no p-value provided)	with no further incident. One parva patient developed a rash and was withdrawn.
24 weeks	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: parva: 27% simva: 38% (p=0.001) HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 weeks: parva: 7% simva: 11% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: parva: unchanged at 18 weeks simva: 11.8%	Titrate to target, nonequivalent doses compared.

18/24 simva vs. 22/23 parva users titrated to maximum dose.

Page 112 of 395

Clinical TrialFunding SourceLefebvre et al. 1992Study supported byR, DB, MC, not ITTMerck.

291 patients randomized 6 weeks

Lintott et al. 1993 Study s R, DB, MC, not ITT Merck.

Study supported by Merck.

48 patients randomized 24 weeks

Clinical Trial Malini et al. 1991 R, OL, ITT 100 patients randomized 6 weeks	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men and women 18-70 years with total cholesterol ≥240 mg/dl <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 205 mg/dl Simva 209 mg/dl	Exclusion criteria Patients with plasma triglyceride levels >4.00 mmoL/L or a total cholesterol: HDL cholesterol ratio of <4.0, concomitant conditions such as myocardial infarction or coronary bypass surgery within the previous 2 months, or with other serious cardiovascular, established DM, liver or biliary disease, or partial ileal bypass, poor mental function, history of drug or alcohol abuse, concurrent use of cimetidine, regular use of antacids, immunosuppressants or other investigational drugs,	Intervention 4-week dietary-placebo run in phase then randomized to: parva 10 mg qd (n=50) or simva 10 mg qd (n=50)
Sasaki et al. 1997 R, OL, C, not ITT 74 patients randomized 16 weeks	Men or women with total cholesterol <u>></u> 220 mg/dl. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 177.7 mg/dl	patients with hypersensitivity to drugs; pregnant or lactating women and those suspected of being pregnant or a combination of these; patients with acute myocardial infarction or stroke; with severe liver dysfunction; hyperlipidemia associated with hypothyroidism, obstructive gallbladder, biliary diseases, pancreatitis, or immunologic abnormalities such as collagen diseases, or a combination of these; alcoholics or heavy alcohol drinkers; patients with hyperlipidemia induced by steroid hormones or other drugs; and patients who were considered inappropriate for the study by the attending physician for any other reason.	Observation period (duration not stated), then randomization to: parva 10 mg qd or simva 5 mg qd for 8 weeks - then switched to alternate statin for another 8 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Malini et al. 1991	Efficacy analysis for 100 patients.	ADEs were reported in 4 parva patients vs. 2 simva patients. No patient
R, OL, ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	withdrew from the study due to ADEs.
	parva: 21.8%	
100 patients randomized	simva 10 mg: 33.1% (p<0.01)	Dose equivalence
6 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks:	Equivalent doses not compared.
	parva: 7%	
	simva: 10% (p<0.05)	
	I rigs reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	
	parva: 5.8%	
	Siniva. 12.3% (p<0.01)	
Sasaki et al. 1997 R, OL, C, not ITT 74 patients randomized 16 weeks	Efficacy analysis for 72 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 8 weeks: parva: 23.1% simva: 31.1% (p<0.05) HDL-c increase from baseline at 8 weeks: parva: 6.6% simva: 7.9% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 8 weeks: parva: 5.8% simva: 13% (NS) Achieved LDL-c goal:	No differences between groups. No clinically important laboratory changes. <u>Dose equivalence</u> Simvastatin 5 and 10 mg > parva 10 mg qd
	Achieved LDL-c goal: parva: 44.4% vs simva: 63.9% (p<0.05)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceMalini et al. 1991Industry support notR, OL, ITTreported.

100 patients randomized 6 weeks

Sasaki et al. 1997 R, OL, C, not ITT Funding not reported.

74 patients randomized 16 weeks

Clinical Trial Stalenhoef et al. 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT 48 patients randomized 18 weeks	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men and women with primary hypercholesterolemia LDL-c >180 mg/dl <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 316 mg/dl	Exclusion criteria Diabetes; use of lipid-lowering agents within the past 6 months, TG >=500 mg/dL, LDL-c >=250 mg/dL, documented history of CHD or other atherosclerotic disease, history of serious or hypersensitivity reactions to other statins; uncontrolled hypothyroidism; uncontrolled hypertension; acute liver disease or hepatic dysfunction; unexplained serum creatine kinase >3 x ULN; use of prohibited concomitant medications.	Intervention 6-week dietary/placebo run-in period followed by randomization to: parva 10 mg qd (n=24) or simva 10 mg qd (n=24) for 6 weeks. Doses doubled at 12 and 18 weeks to a maximum 40 mg qd.
Steinhagen-Thiessen 1994 R, DB, MC, not ITT 281 patients randomized 12 weeks	Men or women 21-71 years with total cholesterol 220-280 mg/dl. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> 174-176 mg/dl	Patients with diabetes [fasting glucose >6.94 mmol/L (125 mg/dL)] ;use of lipid lowering agents within the past 6 months; TG 5.65 mmol/L (500 mg/dL); LDL-C \geq 6.48 mmol/L (250 mg/dL); documented history of CHD or other atherosclerotic disease; a history of known familial hypercholesterolemia; a history of serious or hypersensitivity reactions to other statins; uncontrolled hypothyroidism; uncontrolled hypertension; acute liver disease or hepatic dysfunction [hepatic transaminases or bilirubin \geq 1.5 the upper limit of normal (ULN)]; unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) >3 xULN; and use of prohibited concomitant medications.	4-week dietary/placebo run-in period followed by randomization to: parva 10 mg qd (n=138) or simva 5 mg qd (n=143) for 6 weeks. At 6 weeks, simva increased to 10 mg qd.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Stalenhoef et al. 1993 R. DB. MC. not ITT	Efficacy analysis for 46 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 18 weeks:	Two patients withdrew due to ADEs. No details provided. No clinically significant increases in ALT/AST or CK.
	parva 40 mg: 33% (mean doses)	
48 patients randomized 18 weeks	simva 40 mg: 43% (p<0.01) HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 weeks: parva: 6% simva: 8% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: parva: 13% simva: 15% (NS)	Nonequivalent doses compared.
Steinhagen-Thiessen 1994 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Efficacy analysis for 273 patients. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva 10 mg: 17.7% simva 5 mg: 23.3% (p<0.01)	Most common treatment-related ADE was musculoskeletal complaints in simva group vs. digestive disturbances in parva group. 3 patients withdrew due to ADEs: 1 rash and 1 hepatitis (patient later found to be Hep B positive) in simva group, both judged unrelated to treatment. No details on 3rd
281 patients randomized 12 weeks	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks: parva 10 mg: 16.5%	withdrawal. 1 parva patient with CK elevation >10x ULN. No further details provided.
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks: parva 10 mg: 8.3%	Dose equivalence Simvastatin_5 and 10 mg > parva 10 mg gd
	simva 10 mg: 8.1% (NS) Trigs reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	
	parva 10 mg: 4.2% simva 10 mg: 9.5% (NS)	
	Achieved LDL-c <130 mg/dl: parva 10 mg: 32-33% vs. simva 5 mg: 45% vs. simva 10 mg 59%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceStalenhoef et al. 1993Industry involvementR, DB, MC, not ITTnot reported.

48 patients randomized 18 weeks

Steinhagen-Thiessen	Study supported by
1994	Merck.
R, DB, MC, not ITT	

281 patients randomized 12 weeks

Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Men and women 18-71 years with	Presence of myocardial infarction, coronary bypass surgery and	6-week dietary/placebo run-in phase, then
LDL-c <u>></u> 160 mg/dl	angioplasty, within the previous 3 months, unstable angina, cardiac or	randomized to:
	renal failure, hepatic disease, diabetes mellitus, secondary	parva 10 mg qd (n=275) or
Mean baseline LDL-c	hypercholesterolemia, and hyperlipidemia type III, treatment with lipid	simva 10 mg qd (n=275)
Prava 212 mg/dl	lowering agents within 6 weeks or with probucol within 6 months	for 6 weeks.
Simva 207 mg/dl	before baseline and treatment with immunosuppressive drugs.	
		Doses doubled if LDL-c at weeks 6 and 12 were >130 mg/dl, up to a maximum of 40 mg qd for each statin.
	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men and women 18-71 years with LDL-c ≥160 mg/dl <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> Prava 212 mg/dl Simva 207 mg/dl	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Exclusion criteria Men and women 18-71 years with LDL-c ≥160 mg/dl Presence of myocardial infarction, coronary bypass surgery and angioplasty, within the previous 3 months, unstable angina, cardiac or renal failure, hepatic disease, diabetes mellitus, secondary hypercholesterolemia, and hyperlipidemia type III, treatment with lipid lowering agents within 6 weeks or with probucol within 6 months before baseline and treatment with immunosuppressive drugs.

Pravastatin vs. Misc

Gratsianskii N, et al 2007 RCT status unknown,

unknown, SC, not ITT

Series 1 n=40 (n= 20 control, 20 parva) Series 2 n=90 (n=30 aorta, 29 aorta, 31 parva) Men and postmenopausal women receiving no hormone-replacement therapy with ACS without stable ST elevation on day 1 after the development of anginal attack, which was the cause of hospitalization

Recent ACS, receiving statins, and patients with evident systemic inflammation.

Series 1- control vs. parva up to 60 mg for 14 days Series 2- atorva10, atorva40 or prava40 for 14 days

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Sweany et al., 1993 R, DB, MC, not ITT	Efficacy analysis number of patients not reported. LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks: parva: 19%	5 patients in each group withdrew due to ADEs. Reasons in parva group: headache and tinnitus, rash, abdominal pain, GI complaints and dizziness. Reasons in simva group: GI in 3 patients, headache, and diarrhea and sinus
550 patients 18 weeks	simva: 30% (p<0.01) LDL-c reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: (mean dose) parva 32 mg/d: 26% simva 27 mg/d: 38% (p<0.01) HDL-c increase from baseline at 18 weeks: parva 12% simva 15% (p<0.05) Trigs reduction from baseline at 18 weeks: parva 14% simva 18% (p<0.05) Achieved LDL-c <130 mg/dl 65% simva vs. 39% parva	tachycardia. Myalgia reported by 1 simva and 3 parva users. 1 parva patient stopped due to myalgia and muscle cramps with CK 3-10x ULN. CK elevation in other myalgia reports not clinically significant. 2 simva patients had CK elevation > 10x ULN, attributed to exercise (simva continued without further problems). No clinically significant elevations in AST or ALT. Nonequivalent doses compared. Treat to target.
Gratsianskii N, et al 2007 RCT status unknown, unknown, SC, not ITT	LDL-c change at 14 days Series 1- control (n=13) NR vs Prava (n=10) -34% (p < 0.05) Series 2- atorva10 (n=23) -33% vs. atorva40 (n=23) -41% vs. Prava40 (n=25) -23% (atorva10 and prava40 vs. atorva40 p < 0.05)	NR
Series 1 n=40 (n= 20 control, 20 parva) Series 2 n=90 (n=30 aorta, 29 aorta, 31 parva)		

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Sweany et al., 1993	Merck funded and
R, DB, MC, not ITT	participated in study.

550 patients 18 weeks

Gratsianskii N, et al 2007	NR
RCT status unknown, unknown, SC, not ITT	
Series 1 n=40 (n= 20	

control, 20 parva) Series 2 n=90 (n=30 aorta, 29 aorta, 31 parva)

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Rosuvastatin vs Atorvastatin		
Ballantyne C, et al 2006 (MERCURY II) RCT, OL, MC, AC, 1993 patients randomized (first 8 weeks rosuva20 = 392, atorva10 = 403, atorva20 = 395, simva20 = 402, simva40 = 401, second 8 weeks rosuva20 = 367, atorva10 = 185, atorva10 to rosuva10 191, atorva20 = 186, atorva20 to rosuva20 = 186, simva20 = 190, simva20 to rosuva10 = 183, simva40 = 191 simva 40 to rosuva20 = 189)	 Men and women aged z18 years; high risk of CHD events; fasting LDL-C ≥130 yo<250 mg/dL; fasting TG <400 mg/dL Baseline LDL-c rosuva20 167.1 atorva10 169.0 atorva20 168.1 simva20 168.1 simva40 168.8 	Pregnancy or lactation; history of homozygous familial percholesterolemia or known hyperlipoproteinemia types I, III, IV, or V; unstable arterial disease within 3 months of trial entry; uncontrolled hypertension; fasting serum glucose of >180 mg/dL; active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction; serum creatinine of >2.0 mg/dL; or unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) levels >3 times ULN.	6 week dietary lead in, then randomized to rosuvastatin 20 mg, atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 20 mg, simvastatin 20 mg, or simvastatin 40 mg for 8 weeks. Patients either remained on starting treatment or switched to lower or milligram-equivalent doses of rosuvastatin for 8 more weeks.
Berne et al, 2005 URANUS R, DB, MC, not ITT 469 patients randomized 16 weeks	Men or women with a history of type 2 diabetes for at least 3 months, being treated with diet, oral antidiabetic medication, insulin, or a combination of these treatments, and fasting LDL- C of >=3.3 mmol/L and triglycerides <6.0 mmol/L at enrollment.	Type 1 diabetes, uncontrolled type 2 diabetes, uncontrolled hypothyroidism or hypertension, nephrotic syndrome or severe renal failure, active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction active arterial disease serum creatine kinase levels >3 X ULN, BMI >35, and known hypersensitivity to statins.	6-week dietary run-in, then randomization to: rosuva 10 mg or aorta 10 mg for 4 weeks, then 12-week period of dose titration if patient had not reached European guideline goal (LDL-c <117 mg/dL): rosuva 20 mg or aorta 20 mg for 4 weeks. Further dose titrations up to rosuva 40 mg o aorta 40 mg or 80 mg were performed at weeks 8 and 12 if patients were still not at

goal.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Ballantyne C, et al 2006 (MERCURY II)	LDL-c change at 8 weeks rosuva20 -52.1%	First 8 weeks n (%) rosuva20 vs. atorva10 vs. atorva20 vs. simva20 vs. simva40
PCT OF MC AC	$a_{101}v_{a10} - 57.17\%$ $a_{101}v_{a20} - 45.5\%$	Any develse eveni, 150 (50.4%) vs. 144 (50.0%) vs. 120 (52.1%) 120 (51.5%) $vs. 152 (38.0%)$
1993 natients	HDL-c change at 8 weeks	Leading to death $1(0.3\%)$ vs 0 vs 0 vs 0
randomized (first 8	rosuva20 6 9%	Leading to withdrawal 15 (3.8%) vs. 12 (3.0%) vs. 7 (1.8%) vs. 16 (4.0%) vs.
weeks rosuva $20 = 392$,	atorva10 5.3% atorva20 3.7%*	9 (2.3%)
atorva10 = 403,	simva20 5.4% simva40 5.9%	Serious adverse events, 6 (1.5%) vs. 11 (2.8%) vs. 8 (2.0%) vs. 8 (2.0%) vs. 4
atorva20 = 395, simva20	* p < 0 .0001 compared with rosuvastatin 20 mg.	(1.0%)
= 402, simva40 = 401, second 8 weeks	LDL-c change at 16 weeks rosuva20 -51.6%	Second 8 weeks n (%) rosuva10 vs. rosuva20 vs. atorva10 vs. atorva20 vs. simva20 vs. simva40
rosuva20 = 367, atorva10 = 185, atorva10	atorva10 -36.2% atorva10 to rosuva10 -46.6%* atorva20 -43.4% atorva20 to rosuva20 -50.8%*	Any adverse event, 130 (34.9%) vs. 278 (37.6%) vs. 60 (32.4%) 72 (38.9%) vs. 58 (30.9%) vs. 51 (27.1%)
to rosuva10 191,	simva20 -32.1% simva20 to rosuva10 -45.1% *	Leading to death, 1 (0.3%) vs. 0 vs. 0 vs. 0 1 (0.5%) vs. 0
atorva20 = 186, atorva20 to rosuva20 =	simva40 -39.6% simva 40 to rosuva20 -53.7%*	Leading to withdrawal, 9 (2.4%) vs. 7 (0.9%) vs. 1 (0.5%) vs. 4 (2.2%) vs. 1 (0.5%) vs. 1 (0.5%)
186. simva20 = 190.	HDL-c change at 16 weeks	Serious adverse events, 5 (1.3%) vs. 12 (1.6%) vs. 4 (2.2%) vs. 3 (1.6%) vs. 5
simva20 to rosuva10 =	rosuva20 7.2%	(2.7%) vs. 3 (1.6%)
183, simva40 = 191	atorva10 -6.1% atorva10 to rosuva10 7.5%	
simva 40 to rosuva20 =	atorva20 4.0% atorva20 to rosuva20 5.3%	
189)	simva20 4.3% simva20 to rosuva10 6.3%	
	simva40 6.9% simva 40 to rosuva20 7.6%	
Berne et al,	Efficacy analysis for 441 patients (least squares mean percentage change):	Overall adverse events:
	LDL-c reduction from baseline to 16 weeks:	rosuva: 51%
R DB MC not ITT	aorta 10 to 80 mg;	auria. 55%
R, DB, MC, 10(111	Difference: -6.7% (95% Cl -8.8% -4.7% n<0.0001)	Serious adverse events:
469 patients randomized		rosuva: 0.86%
16 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline to 16 weeks:	aorta: 3.4%
	rosuva 10 to 40 mg: 5.3%	
	aorta 10 to 80 mg: 4.0%	Withdrawals due to adverse events:
	Difference: 1.3% (95% CI –1.3%, 3.8%; p NS)	rosuva: 1.3%
		aorta: 3.0%
	Trig reduction from baseline to 16 weeks:	
	rosuva 10 to 40 mg: -21.2%	No cases of myopathy; myalgia in 3.4% of patients overall; no clinically
	aorta 10 to 80 mg: -21.1%	important elevations in CK.
	Dimerence: –0.1% (95% CI –5.6%, 5.3%; p NS)	

Clinical Trial Funding Source Ballantyne C, et al 2006 1 author from (MERCURY II) AstraZeneca RCT, OL, MC, AC, 1993 patients randomized (first 8 weeks rosuva20 = 392, atorva10 = 403, atorva20 = 395, simva20 = 402, simva40 = 401, second 8 weeks rosuva20 = 367, atorva10 = 185, atorva10 to rosuva10 191, atorva20 = 186, atorva20 to rosuva20 = 186, simva20 = 190,simva20 to rosuva10 = 183, simva40 = 191 simva 40 to rosuva20 = 189)

Supported by

AstraZeneca

Berne et al, 2005 URANUS R, DB, MC, not ITT

469 patients randomized 16 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Betterridge D, et al 2007 (ANDROMEDA) RCT, DB, MC, AC, 509 patients randomized (mITT) (n=254(248) rosuva, 255(246) aorta) 16 weeks	Men and non-pregnant women aged at least 18 years who fulfilled WHO criteria for a diagnosis ofT2DM	Type 1 diabetes; HbA 1c > 9.0%; a history of CVD or familial hypercholesterolemia; an alanine aminotransferase (ALT) or aspartate aminotransferase (AST) level ≥ 1.5 × upper limit of normal (ULN); resting diastolic or systolic blood pressure of > 95 mmHg or > 200 mmHg, respectively; an unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) level > 3 × ULN.	4 week wash out, then rosuvastatin 10 mg or atorvastatin 10 mg for 8 weeks, after which doses were increased to 20 mg once daily for a second 8-week period.
Binbrek A, et al 2006 (DISCOVERY-Alpha)	Male and female patients aged at least 18 years with primary hypercholesterolemia (LDL-C > 135	Familial hypercholesterolemia or dysbetalipoproteinemia; secondary dyslipidemia; hypersensitivity to statins; uncontrolled diabetes mellitus (DM) or hypertension;	Naive had 4 week dietary run- in, switched did not, rosuvastatin 10 mg or atorvastatin 10 mg for 12 weeks.
RCT, (2:1) OL, MC, ITT 1506 patients randomized (n= rosuvastatin, 1002 patients; atorvastatin, 504 patients)) 12 weeks	mg/dL] if LLT-naive or 120 mg/dL if switching; and triglycerides 400 mg/dL)and a 10-year coronary heart disease (CHD) risk >20% or a history of CHD or other established atherosclerotic disease	unstable CVD (including unstable angina); active hepatic disease or hepatic dysfunction ; unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) >3 x ULN; women of childbearing age not using contraception, or pregnant or breastfeeding; and current treatment with medications not allowed during the study (lipid-modifying agents [e.g., fibrates, niacin/nicotinic acid, bile acid sequestrants, other statins, probucol, fish oils, lipid-modifying dietary supplements, food additives] or agents known to interact with statins and increase the risk for muscular adverse events [AEs] [e.g., cyclosporine, clarithromycin, erythromycin, fluconazole, ketoconazole, itraconazole]).	

tory tract

Binbrek A, et al 2006	LDL-c change from baseline at 12 weeks:	F
(DISCOVERY-Alpha)	LLT-naïve rosuva -44.7% vs aorta -33.9% (p < 0.001)	A
	Switched rosuva -32.0% vs aorta -26.5% (p = 0.006)	L
RCT, (2:1) OL, MC, ITT	HDL-c change from baseline at 12 weeks:	S
	LLT-naïve rosuva 4.7%% vs 1.7% aorta (p=0.109)	s
1506 patients randomized	Switched rosuva 2.6% vs aorta 1.3% (p = 0.524)	L
(n= rosuvastatin, 1002		N
patients; atorvastatin,		F
504 patients))		N
12 weeks		Ν
		_

Rosuva vs. aorta n(%)

Any AE 95 (9.5) vs. 52 (10.4) Led to treatment discontinuation 23 (2.3) vs. 14 (2.8) Serious t 12 (I .2) vs. 7 (I .4)[1 patient in each treatment group, the onset of the serious AE reported occurred before the commencement of study treatment] Led to death I (0.1) vs. 2 (0.4)

Most frequent adverse events Headache 9 (0.9) vs 7 (1.4) Myalgia 6 (0.6) vs. 4 (0.8) Nausea 6 (0.6) vs. 4 (0.8) Dizziness 5 (0.5) vs. 4 (0.8) Diarrhea 4 (0.4) vs. 4 (0.8)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceBetterridge D, et alAstraZeneca2007 (ANDROMEDA)

RCT, DB, MC, AC, 509 patients randomized (mITT) (n=254(248) rosuva, 255(246) aorta) 16 weeks

Binbrek A, et al 2006 AstraZeneca, (DISCOVERY-Alpha)

RCT, (2:1) OL, MC, ITT

1506 patients randomized (n= rosuvastatin, 1002 patients; atorvastatin, 504 patients)) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
 Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
 Blasetto et al, 2003;	Men and women age 18 or older with	Patients were excluded if they had disorders or were taking other	Rosuva 5 mg or 10 mg; aorta 10 mg; simva
Shepherd et al, 2003	LDL-c ≥ 160 mg/dL and <250 mg/dL	medications known to affect lipid values or to present a potential safety	20 mg; parva 20 mg
R, DB, MC	and triglyceride levels < 400 mg/dL	concern	
5 trials prospectively			
designed to allow	Mean baseline LDL-c		
pooling	3 pooled trials of rosuva vs aorta:		
	rosuva 5mg: 188 mg/dL		
2153 patients	rosuva 10mg: 185 mg/dL		
randomized (n=394	aorta 10mg: 187 mg/dL		
rosuva 5 mg, 392 rosuva			
10 mg, 396 aorta 10 mg,	2 pooled trials of rosuva vs parva and		
240 rosuva 5mg, 226	simva:		
rosuva 10 mg, 250	rosuva 5mg: 189 mg/dL		
simva 20 mg, 255 prava	rosuva 10mg: 187 mg/dL		
20 mg)	simva 20mg: 188 mg/dL		
12 weeks	parva 20mg: 189 mg/dL		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Blasetto et al, 2003;	3 pooled trials of rosuva vs aorta:	No information on adverse events.
Shepherd et al, 2003	LDL-C reduction from baseline at week 12:	
R, DB, MC	rosuva 5mg: 41.9% (p<0.001 vs aorta); rosuva 10mg: 46.7% (p<0.001 vs	Equivalent doses not compared
5 trials prospectively	aorta); aorta 10mg: 36.4%	
designed to allow	HDL-c increase from baseline at week 12:	
pooling	rosuva 5mg: 8.2% (p<0.01 vs aorta); rosuva 10mg: 8.9% (p<0.001 vs aorta);	
	aorta 10mg: 5.5%	
2153 patients	Trigs decrease from baseline at week 12:	
randomized (n=394	rosuva 5mg: 16.4%; rosuva 10mg: 19.2%; aorta 10mg: 17.6% (NS)	
rosuva 5 mg, 392 rosuva	a Achieved ATP-III LDL-c goal at week 12:	
10 mg, 396 aorta 10 mg	, rosuva 10 mg: 76% aorta 10 mg: 53% (p<0.001)	
240 rosuva 5mg, 226	2 pooled trials of rosuva vs parva and simva:	
rosuva 10 mg, 250	LDL-C reduction from baseline at week 12:	
simva 20 mg, 255 prava	rosuva 5mg: 40.6% (p<0.001 vs simva and parva); rosuva 10mg: 48.1%	
20 mg)	(p<0.001 vs simva and parva); parva 20mg 27.1%; simva 20mg 35.7%	
12 weeks	HDL-c increase from baseline at week 12:	
	rosuva 5mg: 6.9%; rosuva 10mg: 9.1% (p<0.05 vs simva and parva); parva	
	20mg 6.2%; simva 20mg 6.2%	
	Trigs decrease from baseline at week 12:	
	rosuva 5mg: 14.9%; rosuva 10mg: 20.2% (p<0.01 vs simva and parva); parva	
	20mg 12.2%; simva 20mg 12.4%	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Blasetto et al, 2003; Shepherd et al, 2003 R, DB, MC 5 trials prospectively designed to allow pooling	Supported by AstraZeneca
2153 patients randomized (n=394 rosuva 5 mg, 392 rosuva 10 mg, 396 aorta 10 mg, 240 rosuva 5mg, 226 rosuva 10 mg, 250 simva 20 mg, 255 prava 20 mg) 12 weeks	

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient	Evolucion oritorio	Intervention
		Exclusion chiena	10 weak to star at with resumentation 10 mm
Bots A, et al, 2005	Aged 18 years with type IIa or type IIb	Familiai nypercholesterolemia or type III nyperlipoproteinemia,	12- week treatment with rosuvastatin 10 mg,
(Dutch DISCOVERY)	hypercholesterolemia and a 10-year	secondary dyslipidemia (except diabetic dyslipidemia for patients with	atorvastatin 10 mg,
	cardiovascular risk of >20% or a	controlled diabetes), uncontrolled diabetes or hypertension, active liver	simvastatin 20 mg or pravastatin 40 mg.
RCT (3:1:1:1), DB, MC,	history of CHD or other established	disease or hepatic dysfunction, unstable CVD (including unstable	
AC,	atherosclerotic disease, fasting LDL-C	angina), history of hypersensitivity to other statins, unexplained serum	
1215 patients	of >3.5 mmol/l if untreated (not	creatine kinase (CK) >3 times ULN and use of prohibited medications.	
randomized	receiving lipid-lowering therapy in the		
(n=621 rosuva10, 189	4 weeks before enrolment) or fasting		
atorva10, 194	LDL-C of >3.1 mmol/l if currently being		
simva20.211 prava40)	treated with a start dose of		
16 weeks	other lipid-lowering therapy		
	Mean baseline I DI -C. (SD)		
	$r_{0} = 1000 \text{ m}^{-1} + 10000 \text{ m}^{-1} + 1000 \text{ m}^{-1} + 10000 \text{ m}^{-1} + $		
	103074 + 40 (0.75) a010 + 35 (0.75)		
	siniva 4.43 (0.70) parva 4.42 (0.75)		

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Bots A, et al, 2005	LDL-c change at 12 weeks:	Rosuva vs. atorva vs. simva vs. prava n(%)
(Dutch DISCOVERY)	Naïve rosuva-45.6 atorva-37.6** simva -37.0** parva -32.9**	Myalgia 22 (3.5) vs. 3 (1.6) vs. 3 (1.5) vs 5 (2.4)
	Treated previously rosuva-22.6 atorva-11.3** simva12.4* parva -6.9**	Headache 8 (1.3) vs. 8 (4.2) vs. 3 (1.5) vs. 3 (1.4)
RCT (3:1:1:1), DB, MC,	*p < 0.01 vs. rosuva; **p < 0.001 vs. rosuva;	Cough 12 (1.9) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (1.0) vs. 6 (2.8)
AC,	HDL-c change at 12 weeks:	Fatigue 9 (1.4) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 4 (2.1) vs. 5 (2.4)
1215 patients	Naïve rosuva 6.3 aorta 5.1 simva 3.7* parva 2.4**	Eczema 8 (1.3) vs. 4 (2.1) vs. 2 (1.0) vs. 2 (0.9)
randomized	Treated previously rosuva 0.7 atorva-0.8 simva 1.1 parva -0.7	Arthralgia 4 (0.6) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 5 (2.6) vs. 4 (1.9)
(n=621 rosuva10, 189	*p < 0.05 vs. rosuva. **p < 0.01 vs. rosuva	Back pain 6 (1.0) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 3 (1.5) vs. 4 (1.9)
atorva10, 194		Nausea 10 (1.6) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (0.9)
simva20, 211 prava40)		Constipation 6 (1.0) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 4 (2.1) vs. 4 (1.9)
16 weeks		Bronchitis (NOS) 6 (1.0) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 3 (1.4)
		Diarrhea (NOS) 5 (0.8) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 3 (1.5) vs. 2 (0.9)
		Upper abdominal pain 5 (0.8) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (1.0) vs. 3 (1.4)
		Chest pain 7 (1.1) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (1.0) vs. 2 (0.9)
		Cystitis (NOS) 5 (0.8) vs. 3 (1.6) vs. 0 (0) vs.1 (0.5)
		Hypertension (aggravated) 3 (0.5) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 5 (2.6) vs. 1 (0.5)
		Urinary tract infection (NOS)
		5 (0.8) vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (0.9)
		Dyspepsia 4 (0.6) 0 (0) 3 (1.5) 1 (0.5)
		Influenza 2 (0.3) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (1.0) vs. 1 (0.5)
		Nasopharyngitis 4 (0.6) vs. 0 (0) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 2 (0.9)
		NOS=not otherwise specified.

Clinical TrialFunding SourceBots A, et al, 2005
(Dutch DISCOVERY)AstraZenecaRCT (3:1:1:1), DB, MC,
AC,
1215 patients
randomized
(n=621 rosuva10, 189
atorva10, 194
simva20, 211 prava40)Funding Source

16 weeks

Statins

Inclusion Criteria/ Patient			
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Brown et al, 2002	Men and women ≥18 years with	Active hepatic disease or dysfunction, active arterial disease within 3	6-week dietary run-in with NCEP Step 1
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c ≥160 and <250 mg/dl, and	months, <10-year history of malignancy (unless basal or squamous	diet, then:
	triglyceride levels ≤400 mg/dL	cell skin carcinoma), uncontrolled hypertension, history of	rosuva 5 mg or
477 patients randomized	67	ketoacidosis within 5 years, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, serum	rosuva 10 mg or
(n= 239 rosuva, 118	Mean baseline LDL-c	creatine kinase (CK) concentration>3 times the upper limit of normal	parva 20 mg or
parva vs. 120 simva)	rosuva 5mg: 187.3 mg/dL	(ULN), familial hypercholesterolemia, serum creatinine concentration>	simva 20 mg
52 weeks	rosuva 10mg: 187.0 mg/dL parva: 188.5 mg/dL	220 mol/L, fasting serum glucose >180 mg/dL or HbA1c >9%, alcohol or drug abuse, use of concomitant medications known to	for 12 weeks.
	simva: 188.0 mg/dL	affect lipid values or present a potential safety concern, and known hypersensitivity to stating. Women of childbearing potential not using	Then 40-week titration period to reach NCEP (ATP 2) targets or maximum dose of
		a reliable form of contraception or who were pregnant or lactating	rosuva 80 mg, parva 40 mg or simva 80
		were also excluded.	mg.

Clearfield M, et al 2006	Men and women, 18 years or more,	History of statin-induced myopathy or a serious hypersensitivity to	6 week dietary lead in then 6 weeks of RCT
(PULSAR)	hypercholesterolemia and either a	statins; patients considered to be unstable after a myocardial infarction	rosuva vs aorta
RCT (1:1), OL, MC, ITT	history of CHD, clinical evidence of	(MI), unstable angina, myocardial revascularization or a transient	
	atherosclerosis or a CHD-risk	ischemic attack or stroke; patients awaiting a planned myocardial	
996 patients randomized	equivalent , diabetes mellitus or ≥ 2	revascularization; severe congestive heart failure; history of malignancy;	
(n= 504 to rosuvastatin	risk factors that confer a 10-year CHD-	- history of known homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia; current	
10 mg, 492 to	risk score > 20%	active liver disease; uncontrolled hypothyroidism ; alcohol or drug abuse	
atorvastatin 20 mg)	Baseline LDL-C	within the last 5 years, and initiation of hormone-replacement therapy or	
6 weeks	rosuva 165.1	oral contraceptives within 3 months, women who were pregnant, breast-	
	aorta 164.9	feeding or of child-bearing potential and not using a reliable form of	
		contraception.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Brown et al, 2002	Efficacy analysis for 472 patients.	Withdrawals due to treatment-related adverse events:7 rosuva 5 mg, 7 rosuva
R, DB, MC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction at 12 weeks:	10 mg, 6 parva, 7 simva.
	rosuva 5 mg: 39% (p<0.001 vs parva 20 mg; p<0.05 vs simva 20mg)	1 serious AE identified with treatment: simva patient with asthenia and chest
477 patients randomized	rosuva 10 mg: 47% (p <0.001 vs parva 20 mg, ≤0.001 vs simva 20 mg)	pain, resolved with no change in treatment.
(n= 239 rosuva, 118	parva 20 mg: 27%	
parva vs. 120 simva)	simva 20 mg: 35%	Transient elevations in ALT >3x ULN without symptoms: 2 rosuva 5 mg, 0
52 weeks	HDL increase at 12 weeks:	rosuva 10 mg, 5 parva, 2 simva
	rosuva 5 mg: 8.2%	
	rosuva 10 mg: 11.9% (p<0.05 vs parva 20 mg)	
	parva 20 mg: 8%	Equivalent doses not compared
	simva 20 mg: 9%	
	Irigs reduction at 12 weeks:	
	rosuva 5 mg: 17.6% (p<0.05 vs simva 20 mg)	
	rosuva 10 mg: 21.5% (p<0.01 vs parva 20 mg, p≤0.001 vs simva 20 mg)	
	parva 20 mg: 11%	
	Simva 20 mg. 10%	
	Achieved ATP III LDL-C goal at 12 weeks.	
	1050vd 101119.00%	
	parva 20 mg; 51%	
	(n-values not reported)	
	(p-values not reported)	
Clearfield M, et al 2006	LDL-c change from baseline at week 6:	Rosuvastatin 10 mg vs. Atorvastatin 20 mg n(%)
(PULSAR)	rosuva -44.6% vs. aorta -42.7% (p < 0.05)	Any adverse event 139 (27.5) vs. 128 (26.1)
RCT (1:1), OL, MC, ITT	HDL-c change from baseline at week 6:	Myalgia 24 (4.8) vs. 13 (2.6)
	rosuva 6.4% vs. atorva3.1% (p < 0.001)	Urinary tract infection 13 (2.6) vs. 16 (3.3)
996 patients randomized		Headache 8 (1.6) vs. 7 (1.4)
(n= 504 to rosuvastatin	NCEP ATP III nonHDL-C goal of < 130 mg/dL	Nausea 4 (0.8) vs. 9 (1.8)
10 mg, 492 to	rosuva 69.7% vs. aorta 65.0% (p = ns)	Bone pain 8 (1.6) vs. 3 (0.6)
atorvastatin 20 mg)		Muscle cramp 5 (1.0) vs. 3 (0.6)
6 weeks		Peripheral edema 3 (0.6) vs. 5 (1.0)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceBrown et al, 20023 authors employed byR, DB, MC, not ITTAstraZeneca

477 patients randomized (n= 239 rosuva, 118 parva vs. 120 simva) 52 weeks

Clearfield M, et al 2006 AstraZeneca (PULSAR) RCT (1:1), OL, MC, ITT

996 patients randomized (n= 504 to rosuvastatin 10 mg, 492 to atorvastatin 20 mg) 6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Davidson et al, 2002	Men and women age 18 and older	Active arterial disease within 3 months of trial entry, familial	6-week dietary run-in with NCEP Step 1
R, DB, MC, PC.	with fasting LDL-c > 160 mg/dL and <250 mg/dL and fasting	hypercholesterolemia, uncontrolled hypertension, active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction indicated by aspartate aminotransferase or	diet
519 patients randomized (n=132 placebo, 129 rosuva 5mg, 130 rosuva 10mg, 128 aorta 10mg)	triglycerides < 400 mg/dL, and a score of 28 or less on section 1 of the Eating Pattern Assessment Tool (indicating compliance with NCEP step I diet).	alanine aminotransferase ≥1.5 times the upper limit of normal, serum creatine kinase >3 times the upper limit of normal, serum creatinine >220 mol/L (2.5 mg/dl), fasting serum glucose > 9.99 mmol/L (180 mg/dl), or glycated hemoglobin > 9%.	12 week trial with NCEP Step 1 diet and rosuvastatin 5 or 10 mg, atorvastatin 10 mg, or placebo once a day
12 weeks	Mean baseline LDL-c rosuva 5mg: 188 mg/dL rosuva 10mg: 185 mg/dL aorta 10mg: 186 mg/dL		

Discovery-UK group, 200618 years or more; with type lia and Ilb hypercholesterolemia, no previous statin treatment; LDL-C ≥ 3.5 mmol/L; fasting TG ≤ 4.52 mmol/L; a 10-year coronary heart disease (CHD) risk > 20%; or a history of CHD or other established atherosclerotic disease.Active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction, known uncontrolled diabetes. Name coronary heart disease (CHD) risk > 20%; or a history of CHD or other established atherosclerotic disease.Active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction, known uncontrolled diabetes. simvaze (CK) 3 x the upper limit of normal (ULN).Rosuvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 10 mg, simvaze (CK) 3 x the upper limit of normal (ULN).1874 patients randomized (1770 ITT) (n= 712 rosuva10, 709 aorta 10mg, 349 simva20) 12 weeksBaseline LDL-c mmol/L rosuva10 4.5 atorva10 4.5 simva20 4.5Active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction, known uncontrolled diabetes. Rosuvastatin 20 mg once daily for 12 week	or eks.
---	------------

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Davidson et al, 2002	LDL-c reduction from baseline at week 12:	Withdrawals due to adverse events: 4 (3.1%) aorta, 6 (4.7%) rosuva 5mg, 4
R, DB, MC, PC.	rosuva 5 mg: 40% (p< 0.01 vs aorta)	(3.1%) rosuva 10mg.
	rosuva 10 mg: 43% (p<0.001 vs aorta)	No clinically significant elevations in CK or ALT/AST.
519 patients	aorta 10 mg: 35%	Types and incidences of adverse events similar across all treatment groups.
randomized	-	Adverse events related to study treatment: 18 rosuva 5mg (14.1%), 17 rosuva
(n=132 placebo, 129	HDL-c increase from baseline at week 12:	10mg (13.2%), 25 aorta (19.7%).
rosuva 5mg, 130	rosuva 5 mg: 13% (p< 0.01 vs aorta)	Most frequently reported were constipation, flatulence, nausea, and myalgia.
rosuva 10mg, 128 aorta	rosuva 10 mg: 12% (p< 0.05 vs aorta)	Serious adverse events in 5 (3.9%) aorta patients (angina, coronary vascular
10mg)	aorta 10 mg: 8%	disorder, tooth disorder, pathologic fracture, hypertension, cholelithiasis, ileus,
12 weeks	-	and pneumonia); 3 (2.3%) rosuva 5mg patients (angina, heart failure,
	Triglycerides reduction from baseline at week 12:	meningitis, bone disorder, infection), 0 in rosuva 10mg group. No serious
	rosuva 5 mg: 17%	adverse event was considered by the investigators to be related to study drug.
	rosuva 10 mg: 19%	
	aorta 10 mg: 19%	Equivalent doses not compared
	-	

Discovery-UK group,	LDL-c change at 12 weeks:
2006	rosuva10 -50%
RCT (2:2:1), OL, MC,	atorva10 -42% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)
AC.	simva20 -40% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)
	1998 European LDL-C goals were achieved
1874 patients	rosuva10 89%
randomized (1770 ITT)	atorva10 78% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)
(n= 712 rosuva10, 709	simva20 72% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)
aorta 10mg, 349	NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals
simva20)	rosuva10 76%
12 weeks	atorva10 55% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)
	simva20 50% (vs. rosuva p < 0.0001)

rosuva10 vs. atorva10 vs. simva20

patients who reported adverse events47.7% vs. 46.5% vs. 46.4%.Discontinued treatment as a result of an AE4.8% vs. 3.7% vs. 4.1%Lower respiratory tract infection 23 (3.1) vs. 24 (3.2) vs. 17 (4.7)Headache 20 (2.7) vs. 12 (1.6) vs. 13 (3.6)Constipation 23 (3.1) vs. 13 (1.7) vs. 5 (1.4)Upper respiratory tract infection 11 (1.5) vs. 18 (2.4) vs. 11 (3.0)Arthralgia 20 (2.7) vs. 12 (1.6) vs. 10 (2.7)Pain in limb 21 (2.8) vs. 10 (1.3) vs. 5 (1.4)Myalgia 12 (1.6) vs. 13 (1.7) vs. 8 (2.2)Diarrhea 14 (1.9) vs. 13 (1.7) vs. 5 (1.4)Nausea 13 (1.7) vs. 9 (1.2) vs. 7 (1.9)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceDavidson et al, 2002Supported by a grantR, DB, MC, PC.from AstraZeneca

AstraZeneca.

519 patients randomized (n=132 placebo, 129 rosuva 5mg, 130 rosuva 10mg, 128 aorta 10mg) 12 weeks

Discovery-UK group, 2006 RCT (2:2:1), OL, MC, AC.

1874 patients randomized (1770 ITT) (n= 712 rosuva10, 709 aorta 10mg, 349 simva20) 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Faergeman O, et al 2008 (ECLIPSE)	≥ 18 years with hypercholesterolemia and a history of CHD, LDL-C ≥160 to < 400 mg/dL, clinical evidence of	History of statin-induced myopathy or a serious hypersensitivity reaction to statins, clinical instability after a cardiovascular event, homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, severe	6-week dietary lead-in period, randomized to daily treatment with rosuvastatin 10 mg or atorvastatin
RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC.	atherosclerosis or a 10-year CHD risk score > 20%	hepatic impairment, and women who were pregnant or breastfeeding or of childbearing potential but not using contraception, unexplained CK	10 mg for 6 weeks. Doses were increased incrementally (10–20–
1,036 patients were randomized	Mean baseline I DI -c	≥3x ULN and SCr >2.0 mg/dL.	40 mg rosuvastatin and 10–20–40–80 mg atorvastatin) everv 6 weeks until the
(n (itt) = rosuva 522	rosuva 189.2 (21.0)		maximum doses were achieved (rosuvastatin
(505), aorta 514(510).) 24 weeks	aorta 188.3 (20.4)		40 mg or atorvastatin 80 mg.
Ferdinand et al, 2006 R, Open, MC 774 patients randomized (rosuva 391, atorva 383) 6 week treatment period	African-American men and women aged 18 or older who were diagnosed with type IIa or IIb hypercholesterolemia. After dietary lead-in, patients were eligible for randomization if they had fasting LDL-C >=160 mg/dl and <=300 mg/dl and triglycerides <400 mg/dl. <u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u> : mean(SD) mg/dL Rosuva 10 mg: 191.8 (27.2), 20 mg: 189.6 (23.4) Atorva 10 mg: 189.1(29.0), 20 mg 191.9 (26.6)	History of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or known type I, III, or V hyperlipoproteinemia; active arterial disease (e.g., unstable angina, MI, TIA, CVA, CABG or angioplasty within 3 months of trial entry); uncontrolled hypertension; poorly controlled diabetes; active liver disease or dysfunction; unexplained serum creatine kinase levels >3 times ULN, and serum creatinine 2.0 mg/dL.	After a 6 week dietary lead-in, treatment for 6weeks: rosuva 10 or 20 mg or aorta 10 or 20 mg

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Faergeman O, et al	NCEP ATP III LDL-C goal of < 100 mg/dl at 24 weeks	Rosuva vs. aorta n(%)
2008 (ECLIPSE)	rosuva 83.6% vs. aorta 74.6% p < 0.001	Any AE 282 (53.7) vs. 270 (52.5)
		Mild AE 153 (29.1) vs. 169 (32.9)
RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC.	LDL-c change at 24 weeks	Moderate AE 120 (22.9) vs. 94 (18.3)
	rosuva –57.3 vs. aorta -52.2 p < 0.001	Treatment-related AE 66 (12.6) vs. 74 (14.4)
1,036 patients were	HDL-c change at 24 weeks	Any SAE 33 (6.3) vs. 30 (5.8)
randomized	rosuva 8.4 vs. atorva1.8 p < 0.001	Treatment-related SAE 0 (0) vs. 2 (0.4)
(n (itt) = rosuva 522		AE leading to death 4 (0.8) vs.1 (0.2)
(505), aorta 514(510).)		Treatment-related AE leading to death 0 (0) vs. 0 (0)
24 weeks		AE leading to premature discontinuation 39 (7.4) vs. 35 (6.8)
		Treatment-related AE leading to discontinuation
		25 (4.8) vs. 31 (6.0)
Ferdinand et al,	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	Any adverse event:
2006	rosuva 10: –37.1% (p<0.017 vs aorta 10)	rosuva 10/20: 34.4%
	rosuva 20: –45.7% (p<0.017 vs aorta 20)	aorta 10/20: 33.6%
R, Open, MC	aorta 10: –31.8%	
	aorta 20: –38.5%	Myalgia:
774 patients randomized		rosuva 10: 2.6%
(rosuva 391, atorva 383)	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 6 weeks:	rosuva 20: 3.6%
6 week treatment period	rosuva 10: +7.0% (p<0.017 vs aorta 20)	aorta 10: 2.6%
	rosuva 20: +6.5%	aorta 20: 1.0%
	aorta 10: +5.6%	
	aorta 20: +3.7%	Withdrawals due to AEs:
		rosuva 10/20: n=13 (3.3%)
	% trig reduction from baseline at 6 weeks:	aorta 10/20: n=5 (1.3%)
	rosuva 10: –16.0%	
	rosuva 20: –20.9%	No deaths, myopathy, or rhabdomyolysis
	aorta 10: –17.1%	
	aorta 20: –19.6%	
	% of patients meeting ATP III goal at 6 weeks:	
	rosuva 10: –66.1%	
	rosuva 20: —78.8%	
	aorta 10: –58.1%	
	aorta 20: –61.8%	
	(no statistical comparisons)	

Clinical Trial Funding Source Faergeman O, et al AstraZeneca. 2008 (ECLIPSE) RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC. 1,036 patients were randomized (n (itt) = rosuva 522 (505), aorta 514(510).) 24 weeks Supported by Ferdinand et al, AstraZeneca 2006 R, Open, MC 774 patients randomized (rosuva 391, atorva 383) 6 week treatment period

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient			
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention	
Fonseca et al,	Patients age 18 and older with	Familial hypercholesterolemia, fasting TG levels >400 mg/dL,	Statin-naïve patients completed a 6-week	
2005	primary hypercholesterolemia, with	aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase >1.5 times	dietary counseling period before entering	
	fasting LDL-C =>5 mg/dL above	ULN, unstable angina, serum creatine kinase >3 times ULN, serum	the study, while switched patients entered	
R, Open, MC	their NCEP ATP III goal by risk	creatinine >2.5 mg/dL, uncontrolled hypertension, uncontrolled	the study directly with no dietary run-in.	
	category.	diabetes, history of hypersensitivity to other statins, history of alcohol	Treatment for 12 weeks:	
1124 patients		or drug abuse and the use of other hypolipidemic drugs or disallowed	rosuva 10 mg (n=561)	
randomized (rosuva 561,	Mean baseline LDL-c:	medication, such as those with known interactions with statins (e.g.,	or	
atorva 563)	Statin-naïve: rosuva 171 mg/dL,	cyclosporine); women of childbearing potential and not using a	aorta 10 mg (n=563)	
12 week treatment	atorva 174 mg/dL	reliable form of contraception, or who were pregnant or lactating.		
period	Switched: rosuva 165 mg/dL,			
-	atorva 161 mg/dL			
Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments		
-------------------------	--	--		
Fonseca et al, 2005	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks (statin-naïve patients): rosuva 10 (n=358): —40.9%	Treatment-emergent adverse events: rosuva 10: 25.7%		
	aorta 10 (n=383): –34.8%	aorta 10: 21.2%		
R, Open, MC	(p<0.001)			
		Serious adverse events:		
1124 patients	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks (switched patients):	rosuva 10: 1.2%		
randomized (rosuva 561,	rosuva 10 (n=173): —35.3%	aorta 10: 2.0%		
atorva 563)	aorta 10 (n=161): —27.5%			
12 week treatment	(p<0.01)	Discontinuations due to adverse events:		
period		rosuva 10: 4.8%		
	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks (statin-naïve patients): rosuva 10 (n=358): 3.9%	aorta 10: 1.8%		
	aorta 10 (n=383): 0.9%	No cases of rhabdomyolysis,		
	(p<0.05)	myopathy or renal insufficiency were observed.		
	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks (switched patients): rosuva 10 (n=173): 2.5% aorta 10 (n=161): 0.0% (NS)			
	% of patients achieving NCEP ATP III goal at 12 weeks: rosuva 10 (n not reported): 71.2% aorta 10 (n not reported): 61.4% (p<0.001)			

Clinical TrialFunding SourceFonseca et al,Supported by2005AstraZeneca

R, Open, MC

1124 patients randomized (rosuva 561, atorva 563) 12 week treatment period

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Herregods M, et al 2008 (Discovery-Belux)	Patients (> or = 18 years) with primary hypercholesterolemia, with a low- density lipoprotein (LDL-C) level > 120	History of major adverse event with another HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, active liver disease, unsuitable cardiovascular disease, severe renal or hepatic impairment, treatment with cyclosporin or any disallowed	4 weeks of diet then randomized to rosuva 10 mg/day or aorta 10 mg/day for 12 weeks. Patients not at European LDL-C goal after 12
RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC.	mg/dl (on treatment) or > 135 mg/dl (naive subjects), and with a statin	drug.	weeks and receiving ATV 10 were further switched to rosuva 10 mg for another 12
randomized	Baseline I DI -c		were further titrated to rosuva 20 mg
(n = rosuva 478, aorta	Naïve rosuva 166.5		
460)	Switched rosuva 159.9		
24 weeks but primary	Naïve aorta 169.4		
outcome at 12 weeks	Switched aorta 149.9		
Jones et al, 2003 (STELLAR) R, OL, MC 2431 patients randomized (n=643 rosuva, 641 aorta, 655 simva, 492 parva) 6 weeks	Men and nonpregnant women age 18 or older with LDL-c >=160 and <250 mg/dL. Triglyceride levels <400 mg/dL. Mean baseline LDL-c (mg/dL) rosuva: 10mg 188; 20mg 187; 40mg 194 aorta: 10mg 189; 20mg 190; 40mg 189; 80mg 190 simva: 10mg 189; 20mg 189; 40mg 187; 80mg 190 parva: 10mg 189; 20mg 187; 40mg 190	History of sensitivity to statins; serious or unstable medical or psychological conditions; a history of heterozygous or homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or familial dysbetalipoproteinemia; use of concomitant medications known to affect the lipid profile; a history of drug or alcohol abuse; unexplained increases in creatine kinase to > 3 times the upper limit of normal during the dietary lead-in period; alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), or bilirubin values \geq 1.5 times the upper limit of normal during the dietary lead-in period; and participation in another investigational drug trial within 4 weeks of trial enrollment.	Rosuvastatin 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg; atorvastatin 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg; simvastatin 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg; pravastatin 10, 20, or 40 mg all once daily for 6 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Herregods M, et al	LDL-c change from baseline at week 12:	rosuva vs. aorta
2008 (Discovery-Belux)	Naïve rosuva -47.4% (vs. naive aorta p < 0.001)	myalgia 2.7% vs. 2.8%
	Switched rosuva32.0% (vs. switched aorta p = 0.08)	diarrhea 1.3% vs. 1.1%
RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC.	Naïve aorta -38.1%	fatigue 1.3% vs 1.4%
	Switched aorta -26.3%	Nausea 1.3% vs. 0.4%
938 patients were	HDL-c change from baseline at week 12:	muscle cramp 0.4% vs. 1.1%
randomized	Naïve rosuva 4.8%	angina pectoris 0.8% vs. 0.4%
(n = rosuva 478, aorta	Switched rosuva 0.1%	upper abdominal pain 0.6% vs. 0.4%
460)	Naïve aorta 4.1%	dizziness 0.8% vs. 0.2%
24 weeks but primary	Switched aorta -0.2%	
outcome at 12 weeks	Patients that achieved 2003 European goal (LDL-c<100 mg/dl)	
	1050va 7270	
Jones et al. 2003	I DI -c reduction from baseline at week 6:	Withdrawals due to adverse events: 23/643 rosuva (3.6%), 25/641 aorta
(STELLAR)	rosuva: 10mg 45.8%: 20mg 52.4%: 40mg 55%	(3.9%) 19/655 simva (2.9%) 11/492 parva (2.2%).
R.OL. MC	aorta: 10mg 36.8%; 20mg 42.6^; 40mg 47.8%; 80mg 51.1%	46% of all patients reported adverse events. 29 patients had serious adverse
2431 patients	simva: 10mg 28.3%: 20mg 35.0%: 40mg 38.8%: 80mg 45.8%	events. 2 rosuva 80mg patients developed acute renal failure of uncertain
randomized	narva: 10mg 20.1%; 20mg 24.4%; 40mg 29.7%	etiology
(n=643 rosuva, 641	equivalent doses:	Most common adverse events pain, pharvngitis, mvalgia, headache
aorta, 655 simva, 492	rosuva 10mg > aorta 20mg (p=0.026) and simva 40mg (p<0.001)	
parva)	rosuva 20mg > aorta 40mg (p <0.002) and simva 80mg (p <0.001)	Dose equivalence (LDL-c lowering)
6 weeks	rosuva 40mg >aorta 80mg (p=0.006)	rosuva 10mg > aorta 20mg and simva 40mg
	HDL-c increase from baseline at week 6:	rosuva 20mg > aorta 40mg and simva 80mg
	rosuva: 10mg 7.7%: 20mg 9.5%: 40mg 9.6%	rosuva 40mg >aorta 80mg
	aorta: 10mg 5.7%; 20mg 4.8%; 40mg 4.4% 80mg 2.1%	
	simva: 10mg 5.3%; 20mg 6.0%; 40mg 5.2%; 80mg 6.8%	
	parva: 10mg 3.2%; 20mg 4.4%; 40mg 5.6%	
	equivalent doses:	
	rosuva 10 mg = aorta 20 mg	
	rosuva 10mg = simva 40 mg	
	rosuva 20 mg > aorta 40mg (p<0.002)	
	rosuva 20 mg = simva 80 mg	
	Trigs reduction from baseline at week 6:	
	rosuva: 10mg 19.8%; 20mg 23.7%; 40mg 26.1%	
	aorta: 10mg 20.0%; 20mg 22.6%; 40mg 26.8%; 80mg 28.2%	
	simva: 10mg 11.9%; 20mg 17.6%; 40mg 14.8%; 80mg 18.2%	
	parva: 10mg 8.2%; 20mg 7.7%; 40mg 13.2%	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Herregods M, et al 2008 (Discovery-Belux)	NR but 2 of authors work for AstraZeneca
RCT (1;1), OL, MC, AC.	
938 patients were randomized (n = rosuva 478, aorta 460) 24 weeks but primary outcome at 12 weeks	
Jones et al, 2003 (STELLAR) R, OL, MC 2431 patients randomized (n=643 rosuva, 641 aorta, 655 simva, 492 parva) 6 weeks	Supported by AstraZeneca

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Jukema et al,	Men and women aged 40 to 80	Use of lipid-lowering drugs (including nicotinic acid), dietary	After a 6 week dietary lead-in, treatment
2005	years with established	supplements or food additives after enrollment, history of	for the first 6 weeks:
	cardiovascular disease, fasting	hypersensitivity to statins; pregnancy, lactations or childbearing	<u>rosuva 10 mg (n=230)</u>
R, open-label,	HDL-c <40 mg/dL at visit 1 and	potential without reliable contraceptive use; active arterial disease	<u>or</u>
multicenter	baseline, and triglycerides <=400	(unstable angina, MI, TIA, CVA, CABG or angioplasty) within 2	<u>aorta 20 mg (n=231)</u>
	mg/dL at visit 1.	months of entry into the dietary lead-in phase; likely requirement for	
461 patients randomized		therapeutic coronary artery intervention within 6 months of	At week 6, dosages increased for 6 weeks:
18 week treatment	Mean baseline LDL-c:	randomization; uncontrolled hypertension; glycated hemoglobin >8%	<u>rosuva 20 mg</u>
period	rosuva 139 mg/dL, atorva 143	at enrollment, history of malignancy; uncontrolled hypothyroidism;	or
	mg/dL	homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or type III	<u>aorta 40 mg</u>
		hyperlipoproteinemia; history of alcohol and/or drug abuse; active	
		liver disease; serum creatinine >180 µmol/L at enrollment;	At week 12, dosages increased for 6
		unexplained creatine kinase >3 times ULN at enrollment; received an	weeks:
		investigational drug within 4 weeks before enrollment; serious or	<u>rosuva 40 mg</u>
		unstable medical or psychological conditions that could, in the opinion	or
		of the investigator, compromise the subject's safety or successful participation in the trial.	aorta 80 mg

Kurabayashi, 2008

Open label, multicenter

Patients with hypercholesterolemia who had received atorvastatin (10 mg) once daily for at least 4 weeks. Aged 20 years or more and classified as being at high risk (JAS2002GL category B3, B4, or C).

Mean baseline LDL-C: mean (SD) mg/dl rosuva 102.9(25.1) atorva 109.3(30.6) Severe hypertension, type I diabetes, familial hypercholesterolemia, occurrence of cerebrovascular disease or myocardial infarction within the last 3 months, active hepatic disease, renal dysfunction, serum creatine kinase >1000 IU/L, hypothyroidism, pregnant women, women hoping to become pregnant.

Atorvastatin 10 mg (continued treatment) vs rosuvastatin 5 mg (switched treatment) for 8 weeks

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Jukema et al,	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks (p vs aorta):	Occurrence of deaths, serious adverse events and withdrawals due to adverse
2005	rosuva 10/20/40:	events was low, with no differences noted between treatment groups (data not
	aorta 20/40/80: -38.4%/-45.1%/-48.1%	reported).
R, open-label,		1 death in rosuva group (sudden death), 1 in aorta (liver metastasis), neither
multicenter	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks:	considered related to study treatment.
	rosuva 10/20/40: 3.9%/5.5%/4.7%	2 treatment related serious adverse events in aorta group (both high creatine
461 patients randomized	aorta 20/40/80: 4.1%/3.1%/2.7%	kinase activities)
18 week treatment	All NS	Myalgia rosuva 7%, atorva 8%
period		
	% trig reduction from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks (p vs aorta):	
	rosuva 10/20/40: –29.2% (p<0.05)/–32.2%/–35.4%	
	aorta 20/40/80: -23.9%/-27.3%/-31.6%	

Kurabayashi, 2008 Open label, multicenter

Percent change (SD) from baseline, atorvastatin vs rosuvastatin: LDL-C: -1.2% (14.7) vs -6.0% (17.0); p<0.01 HDL-C: -1.7% (11.7) vs 0.1 (12.2); NS Triglycerides: 5.2% (43.5) vs 12.9% (48.2); NS atorvastatin vs rosuvastatin: Overall withdrawals: 3.3% vs 7.0% Withdrawals due to AE: 0 vs 3.8% Incidence of adverse events: 15.0% vs 15.8% Increased creatine kinase: 3.4% vs 2.4% 1 serious AE (rosuvastatin, tibial fracture, not related to study drug)

Clinical TrialFunding SourceJukema et al,Supported by2005AstraZeneca

R, open-label, multicenter

461 patients randomized 18 week treatment period

Kurabayashi, 2008 Open label, multicenter Japan Heart Foundation

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Lloret R, et al 2006 (STARSHIP trial) RCT (1:1:1:1), OL, MC, AC. 696 (663 itt) patients were randomized (n = rosuva10 184, rosuva20 173, atorva10 168, atorva20 171) 6 weeks	Hispanic patients with low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels ≥130 and ≤300 mg/dl and triglyceride levels <400 mg/dl at medium or high risk of coronary heart disease Mean b aseline LDL-c rosuva 10mg: 165mg/dL rosuva 20mg: 160 mg/dL atorva 10mg: 165mg/dL atorva 20 mg:165mg/dL	history of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or known type I, III, or V hyperlipoproteinemia; active arterial disease (e.g., unstable angina, myocardial infarction, transient ischemic attack, cerebrovascular accident, coronary artery bypass grafting, or angioplasty within 3 months of entry); uncontrolled hypertension; poorly controlled diabetes; active liver disease or dysfunction indicated by hepatic transaminases or bilirubin levels ≥ 2 times the upper limit of normal; unexplained serum creatine kinase level > 3 times the upper limit of normal; and serum creatinine level > 2.0 mg/dl	6-week dietary lead-in phase, during which all lipid-lowering treatments were discontinued, eligible patients were randomized to receive 10 or 20 mg of rosuvastatin or 10 or 20 mg of atorvastatin for 6 weeks
Mazza F, et al, 2008 RCT, open-label, single center 106 patients randomized (n=52 rosuva, 54 aorta) 48 week treatment period	Male and female patients aged 18–65 years with primary hypercholesterolemia (LDL-C level >200 mg/dL) and at high risk for CHD Baselines LDL-c rosuva 217.74 \pm 60.5 aorta 232.57 \pm 65.17 NS Baseline HDL-c rosuva 56.55 \pm 13.94 aorta 54 \pm 15.40 NS	Myocardial infarction, unstable angina, stroke, transient ischemic attack, or uncontrolled hypertension within 3 months of enrollment; diabetes mellitus and or/other endocrine disorders; active liver disease or persistent elevations in liver function tests; significant abnormalities in creatine phosphokinase (CK); renal disease and acute or . chronic renal failure; hypersensitivity to statins; concomitant use of corticosteroids, ; use of immunosuppressants, macrolide antibacterials, azole antifungal agents and/or other lipid-lowering agents; diuretic or β -adrenoceptor blocker treatment for hypertension within 1 month of enrollment; drug or alcohol abuse; GI disorders; pregnancy and breast-feeding; ophthalmic abnormalities; night-shift work.	randomized to rosuvastatin 10 mg or atorvastatin 20 mg plus diet (American Heart Association Step II diet)
Milionis H, et al 2006 (ATOROS study) RCT, open-label, single center 120 patients randomized (n=60 rosuva, 60 aorta) 24 week treatment period	Men and women with dyslipidemia, totla cholesterol>240mg/dL at week 4 and 2 and triglycerides <350mg/dL Baseline LDL-c rosuva 205 (42) aorta 204 (40) Baseline HDL-c rosuva 48 (6) aorta 48 (8)	Abnormal liver function tests; Impaired renal function;) Diabetes mellitus; Raised thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels; any medical conditions that might preclude successful completion of the study.	6-week dietary lead-in period, randomized to rosuvastatin 10 mg/day or atorvastatin 20 mg/day . After 6 weeks on treatment the dose of the statin was increased for 18 weeks if the treatment goal was not achieved. Mean doses rosuva 12.5 mg and aorta 27.5 mg.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Lloret R, et al 2006 (STARSHIP trial) RCT (1:1:1:1), OL, MC, AC. 696 (663 itt) patients were randomized (n = rosuva10 184, rosuva20 173, atorva10 168, atorva20 171) 6 weeks	LDL-c change at 6 weeks rosuva10 -45% vs. atorva10 -36% (p < 0.0001) rosuva20 -50% vs. atorva20 -42% (p < 0.0001) HDL-c change at 6 weeks rosuva10 5.5% vs. atorva10 3.5% (p=ns) rosuva20 5.7% vs. atorva20 4.3% (p=ns) achieving NCEP ATP III LDL cholesterol goals rosuva10 78% vs. atorva10 60% (p=nr) rosuva20 88% vs. atorva20 73% (p=nr)	rosuva10 vs. rosuva20 vs. atorva10 vs. atorva20 n (%) Any adverse event 54 (30%) vs. 51 (30%) vs. 53 (32%) vs. 53 (31%) Leading to death 0 (0%) vs. 0 (0%) vs. 0 (0%) vs. 0 (0%) Leading to study discontinuation 4 (2.2%) vs. 7 (4.1%) vs. 3 (1.8%) vs. 2 (1.2%) Serious adverse events 2 (1.1%) vs. 1 (0.6%) vs. 4 (2.4%) vs. 2 (1.2%)
Mazza F, et al, 2008 RCT, open-label, single center 106 patients randomized (n=52 rosuva, 54 aorta) 48 week treatment period	LDL-c change from baseline at 48 weeks: rosuva –44.32% vs aorta –30% (p < 0.005) HDL-c change from baseline at 48 weeks: rosuva 4.52% vs aorta -2.04 (p=ns)	% mean change in lab values from baseline at 48 weeks: ALT (U/L ± SD) rosuva 24.64 (<0.005) aorta 4.33 (NS) No other adverse events were reported as occurring.

Milionis H, et al 2006 (ATOROS study) RCT, open-label, single center	LDL-c change from baseline at 6 weeks: rosuva -43.9% aorta: -41.6% HDL-c change from baseline at 6 weeks: rosuva: 3.3%
120 patients randomized (n=60 rosuva, 60 aorta) 24 week treatment period	aorta: -1.6% Percentage of patients achieving LDL-c goal at 6weeks: rosuva 5 mg: 75% aorta 10 mg: 71.7% LDL-c at 24 weeks: rosuva 105 (21) vs. aorta 113(49)

rosuva vs. aorta Myalgia 5% vs. 5% Nausea 0 vs. 2%

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Lloret R, et al 2006 (STARSHIP trial)	AstraZeneca
RCT (1:1:1:1), OL, MC, AC.	
696 (663 itt) patients were randomized (n = rosuva10 184, rosuva20 173, atorva10 168, atorva20 171) 6 weeks	
Mazza F, et al, 2008 RCT, open-label, single center	No sources of funding were used to assist in the preparation of this
106 patients randomized (n=52 rosuva, 54 aorta) 48 week treatment period	study
Milionis H, et al 2006 (ATOROS study) RCT, open-label, single center	no company or institution supported it financially
120 patients randomized (n=60 rosuva, 60 aorta)	I

24 week treatment

period

Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Men and women age 18 and older	Conventional exclusion criteria for lipid-modifying drugs under	5 or 10 mg rosuva or 10 mg aorta for 12
with LDL-c level between 160 and	development were applied	weeks, then titrated up to 80 mg if NCEP
<250 mg/dL and an EPAT score 28		ATP-II LDL-c goal not met, for a total of 52
or less.		weeks.
Mean baseline LDL-c		
rosuva 5mg: 188.0 mg/dL		
rosuva 10mg:185.9 mg/dL		
aorta 10mg: 188.1mg/dL		
	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men and women age 18 and older with LDL-c level between 160 and <250 mg/dL and an EPAT score 28 or less. Mean baseline LDL-c rosuva 5mg: 188.0 mg/dL rosuva 10mg: 185.9 mg/dL aorta 10mg: 188.1mg/dL	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Exclusion criteria Population Exclusion criteria Men and women age 18 and older Conventional exclusion criteria for lipid-modifying drugs under with LDL-c level between 160 and Conventional exclusion criteria for lipid-modifying drugs under <250 mg/dL and an EPAT score 28

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Olsson et al, 2002	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	Adverse events considered to be treatment related occurred in 29% of rosuva
R, DB, MC	rosuva 5 mg: 46% (p<0.001 vs aorta)	5mg, 27% rosuva 10mg, and 35% aorta 10mg patients. Most frequently
	rosuva 10 mg: 50% (p<0.001 vs aorta)	reported were myaigia and Gi complaints.
412 patients	aona 10 mg. 39%	10mg(serum creatining elevation (rosuva 10mg) ALT/AST elevations (aorta
rosuva 5mg. 134	Percentage of patients achieving NCEP ATP-II LDL-c goal at 12 weeks:	10mg), Total 28 withdrawals due to adverse events. Of these 5 rosuva 5mg
rosuva 10mg, 140 aorta	rosuva 5 mg: 86%	5 rosuva 10mg, and 8 aorta 10mg had adverse events considered treatment-
10mg)	rosuva 10 mg: 89%	related.
52 weeks	aorta 10 mg: 73%	
	(NS)	Equivalent doses not compared
	Percentage of patients achieving NCEP ATP-II LDL-c goal at 52 weeks: rosuva 5 mg: 88% rosuva 10 mg: 98% aorta 10 mg: 87% (NS) HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks: rosuva 5 mg: 6% (NS vs aorta) rosuva 10 mg: 8% (NS vs aorta) aorta 10 mg: 6% Trigs reduction from baseline at 12 weeks: rosuva 5 mg: 15% (NS vs aorta) rosuva 10 mg: 19% (NS vs aorta) aorta 10 mg: 19% (NS vs aorta) aorta 10 mg: 16%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceOlsson et al, 2002Supported by a grantR, DB, MCfrom AstraZeneca

412 patients randomized (n=138 rosuva 5mg, 134 rosuva 10mg, 140 aorta 10mg) 52 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Paoletti et al., 2001	Men and women age >18 years with	Active arterial disease within 3 months of trial entry; familial	Screening phase, then randomization to:
R, DB, MC, ITT	hypercholesterolemia, fasting LDL-	hypercholesterolemia; uncontrolled hypertension; active liver disease	rosuva 5 or 10 mg
	c ≥160 and <250 mg/dl, fasting trig	or hepatic dysfunction indicated by AST, ALT, or bilirubin of \ge 1.5 times	parva 20 mg or
502 patients randomized	<u><</u> 400 mg/dl	the upper limit of normal; CK> 3 times the upper limit of normal;	simva 20 mg or
12 weeks		serum creatinine > 220 mol/l ; fasting serum glucose >9.99 mmol/ L	for 12 weeks
	<u>Mean baseline LDL-c</u>	or glycated hemoglobin >9%; history of alcohol or drug abuse; and	
	189 mg/dl	use of cyclic hormonal therapy.	

Qu, 2009

Single center, doubleblind Outpatients with primary hypercholesterolemia.

<u>Mean baseline LDL-C</u>: 150.4 (SD 25.7) mg/dl N=69 Liver disease or transaminase levels >1.5 times ULN, creatine kinase >1.5 times ULN, atrioventricular block and sinus bradycardia, acute or chronic renal failure, electrolyte disturbances, acute cerebrovascular disease or myocardial infarction within the preceding 3 months, or evidence of alcohol abuse.

Atorvastatin 10 mg vs rosuvastatin 10 mg for 12 weeks

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Paoletti et al., 2001	Efficacy analysis for 495 patients.	Serious AEs in 4 (3.5%) rosuva 10 mg patients (life-threatening cerebral
R, DB, MC, ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	hemorrhage, life threatening myocardial infarction, syncope, and cholecystitis
	rosuva 5 mg: 42% (p<0.001 vs parva, p<0.005 vs simva)	plus cholelithiasis). No serious AEs considered by the investigator to be
502 patients randomized	rosuva 10mg: 49% (p<0.001 vs parva, p<0.001 vs simva)	related to study treatment.
12 weeks	parva: 28%	Withdrawal due to AEs:
	simva: 37%	rosuva 5 mg: 2 (1.6%) chest pain and infection, migraine
		rosuva 10 mg: 6 (5.2%) cerebral hemorrhage, diarrhea, CK increase and
	HDL-c increase from baseline at 12 weeks:	myalgia, headache and edema, urticaria)
	rosuva 5 mg: 6%	parva: 3 (2.2%) vasodilation and abdominal pain, dyspepsia, conjunctivitis)
	rosuva 10mg: 7%	simva: 1 (0.8%) abdominal pain.
	parva: 4%	
	simva: 4%	ADEs: parva 19/136 (14%) vs simva 23/129 (18%). Most common ADEs:
	(NS)	constipation (3 vs. 2), diarrhea ((1 vs. 1),, dyspepsia (2 vs. 3), pruritus (1 vs.
	Trigs reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	4), abdominal pain (2 vs. 4).
	rosuva 5 mg: 12%	
	rosuva 10mg: 18%	ALT elevation in 2 simva, 3 rosuva 5 mg, and 1 rosuva 1 mg patients. No
	parva: 13%	clinically significant ALT or CK elevations.
	simva: 14%	
	(NS)	Equivalent doses not compared
	Achieved NCEP ATP II LDL-c goal:	
	rosuva 5 mg: 71% rosuva 10mg: 87% parva: 53% simva: 64% (NS)	
Qu. 2009	Percent change from baseline, atorvastatin vs rosuvastatin;	No withdrawals reported. "No side effects related to the two agents were
Single center, double-	LDL-C: -36.1% vs -47.5%; p<0.05	observed."
blind	HDL-C: 6.6% vs 9.1%: NS	
	Triglycerides: 18.6% vs 20.5%; NS	

Clinical Trial	Funding Source
Paoletti et al., 2001	Sponsored by and one
R, DB, MC, ITT	author employed by AstraZeneca
FOO and a standard stand	

502 patients randomized 12 weeks

Qu, 2009

Single center, doubleblind National Basic Research Program and HI-TECH Technique and Development Program of China

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Rawlings, 2009 Multicenter (2 cardiology clinics), double-blind	Men with stale atherosclerosis and fasting LDL-C levels >=100 mg/dL off statin therapy. Presence of atherosclerosis determined by >=50% stenosis in at least one coronary artery at cardiac catheterization, history of previous myocardial infarction, previous angioplasty, previous coronary artery bypass graft, previous ischemic stroke, or documented peripheral arterial disease. <u>Mean baseline LDL-C</u> : 141 (SD 6) mg/dl N=30	Unstable angina or revascularization within 3 months of study enrollment, malignancy, chronic inflammatory disease, acute infection, history of myositis/myopathy, liver transaminases >2 times ULN, creatine phosphokinase greater than the ULN, and reluctance to discontinue statin therapy.	Atorvastatin 40 mg vs rosuvastatin 10 mg for 4 weeks
Schneck et al, 2003 R, DB, MC 374 patients randomized (n=165 aorta, 209 rosuva) 6 weeks	Men and women age 18 and older with hypercholesterolemia and without active arterial disease within 3 months of study entry or uncontrolled hypertension; LDL-c > 160 mg/dL but <250 mg/dL, triglycerides <400 mg/dL, and Eating Pattern Assessment Tool (to assess adherence to NCEP Step I diet) score of 28 or less. Mean baseline LDL-c aorta: 10mg 38.2%; 20mg:43.3%; 40mg 48.4%; 80 mg 53.5% rosuva: 5mg 41.5%; 10mg 46.6%; 20mg 51.7%; 40mg 56.8%; 80mg 61.9%	Pregnant or lactating women or women of childbearing potential not using a reliable form of contraception, as well as patients with a history of heterozygous or homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or known type III hyperlipoproteinemia	Atorva 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg qd or rosuvastatin 5, 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg qd for 6 weeks.

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Rawlings, 2009	Percent change from baseline, atorvastatin vs rosuvastatin:	Not reported
Multicenter (2 cardiology	LDL-C: -45.2% vs -42.5%; p=0.28	
clinics), double-blind	HDL-C: 3.1% vs 1.6%; p=0.85	
	Triglycerides: -6.0% vs -40.2%; p=0.06	
Schneck et al, 2003	Reduction in LDL-c from baseline at 6 weeks:	Any adverse event: 51.2% rosuva vs 47.9% aorta (NS); no consistent relation
R, DB, MC	aorta: 10mg 38.2%; 20mg:43.3%; 40mg 48.4%; 80 mg 53.5%	in occurrence of individual treatment-emergent adverse events to doses of
, ,	rosuva: 5mg 41.5%: 10mg 46.6%: 20mg 51.7%: 40mg 56.8%: 80mg	either drug. Withdrawals due to adverse events infrequent (1 patient each in
374 patients randomized	61.9%	rosuva 10 mg, 20 mg, 80 mg groups, aorta 10 mg 40 mg, and 80 mg groups).
(n=165 aorta, 209	(p<0.001 difference vs aorta across dose range)	Most common adverse events pharvngitis, headache, and pain
rosuva)	(police randolice to deria derece dece range)	
6 weeks	Increase in HDL-c from baseline at 6 weeks:	Dose equivalence (I DI -c lowering)
0	aorta: 10mg 5.0%; 20mg 7.6%; 40mg 4.1%; 80mg 2.1%	rosuva 5mg > aorta 20mg
	rosuva: 5mg 7.4%: 10mg 6.0%: 20mg 9.1%: 40mg: 12.3%: 80mg 9.6%	rosuva 10mg > aorta 20mg
	(NS)	rosuva 20mg > aorta 20mg
		rosuva 20 mg > aorta 80 mg
	Reduction in trigs from baseline at 6 weeks:	Tosuva Horng - dona borng
	aorta: 10mg: 17.5%: 20mg 25.6%: 40mg 27.2%: 80mg 34.5%	
	rocuva: 5mg 23 1%; 10mg 22 1%; 20mg 18 4%; 40mg 25 7%; 80mg	
	105uva. 5mg 25.1%, 10mg 22.1%, 20mg 10.4%, 40mg 25.7%; 00mg	
	13.170 (NO)	
	(NS)	

 Clinical Trial
 Funding Source

 Rawlings, 2009
 NIH and Foundations

Multicenter (2 cardiology clinics), double-blind

Schneck et al, 2003 R, DB, MC Supported by AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals

374 patients randomized (n=165 aorta, 209 rosuva) 6 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Schuster et al.	Patients aged >=18 years, with	Pregnant and lactating women, women not using reliable	6 week dietary lead-in phase, then
2004	CHD or other atherosclerotic	contraception, patients with a history of homozygous familial	randomization to 5 arm trial system
R,OL,MC,ITT	disease, type 2 diabetes, a CHD	hypercholesterolemia or known type III hyperlipoproteinemia, with	(drug a for 8 weeks then drug b or c for
	risk >20% over 10 years, with LDL-	active arterial disease (e.g., unstable angina, myocardial infarction,	eight additional weeks):
5-arm trial that included	c levels>=115 mg/dL and trig <400	transient ischemic attack, cerebrovascular accident, or coronary	rosuv 10 mg (n=538), to rosuv 10 mg
statin switching (to	mg/dL; LDL-c measurements had	revascularization procedure within 2 months of screening),	<u>(n=521);</u>
rosuvastatin) at 8 weeks	to be within 15% of each other	uncontrolled hypertension, active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction	
	during the lead-in period.	(hepatic transaminases or bilirubin levels >=1.5 times upper limit of	aorta 10 mg (n=529), to rosuv 10 mg
3140 patients		normal [ULN]), unexplained serum creatine kinase elevation >3 times	<u>(n=276) or aorta 10 mg (n=240);</u>
randomized	Baseline LDL-c levels:	ULN, and serum creatinine >220 micromol/L.	
16 weeks of treatment	Rosuv 10 mg: 164.9 mg/dL		<u>aorta 20 mg (n=925), to rosuv 10 mg</u>
	Atorva 10 mg: 162.2 mg/dL		(n=293), rosuv 20 mg (n=305), or aorta 20
	Atorva 20 mg: 167.5 mg/dL		<u>mg (n=299);</u>
	Simva 20 mg: 165.5 mg/dL		
	Prava 40 mg: 163.8 mg/dL		<u>simva 20 mg (n=543), to rosuv 10 mg</u>
			<u>(n=277) or simva 20 mg (n=250);</u>

parva 40 mg (n=521), to rosuv 10 mg (n=253) or parva 40 mg (n=253).

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Schuster et al.	% LDL-c reduction from baseline to 8 weeks:	"Occurrence of deaths, serious adverse events (SAE's), and withdrawals due
2004	<u>Rosuv 10 mg (n=521): -47.0%</u>	to adverse events (AE's) were low, with no differences noted among the
R,OL,MC,ITT	Atorva 10 mg (n=240): -37.2%	treatment groups." 8 patients died during the trial, but those deaths occurred
	<u>Atorva 20 mg (n=299): -43.7%</u>	from "causes that would be expected in such a patient population (i.e.,
5-arm trial that included	<u>Simva 20 mg (n=250): -35.4%</u>	cardiovascular events=4, malignancy=2, pneumonia=1, and subdural
statin switching (to	<u>Prava 40 mg (n=253): -31.0%</u>	hematoma=1". No treatment-related AE's leading to death nor any treatment-
rosuvastatin) at 8 weeks	(p<0.0001 for all comparisons vs rosuva 10 mg)	related SAE's are reported. SAE's or AE's are not always categorized by drug
	<u>% HDL-c increase from baseline to 8 weeks:</u>	type.
3140 patients	Rosuv 10 mg (n=521): +9.2%	
randomized	Atorva 10 mg (n=240): +6.8% (p<0.01 vs rosuva 10 mg)	Myalgia - reported in 1.9% of patients in period 1 and 0.9% of patients in
16 weeks of treatment	Atorva 20 mg (n=299): +5.7% (p<0.0001 vs rosuva 10 mg)	period 2.
	Simva 20 mg (n=250): +8.0% (NS vs rosuva 10 mg)	No cases of myopathy were reported (creatine kinase >10 times ULN and
	Prava 40 mg (n=253): +7.6% (NS vs rosuva 10 mg)	muscle symptoms).
	% trig reduction from baseline to 8 weeks:	Atorva 20 mg and rosuv 10 mg each had 1 case of asymptomatic increase in
	Rosuv 10 mg (n=521): -18.9% (p<0.01 vs rosuva 10 mg)	creatine kinase >10 times ULN; both resolved during continued study
	<u>Atorva 10 mg (n=240): -15.9% (NS vs rosuva 10 mg)</u>	treatment.
	Atorva 20 mg (n=299): -18.3% (NS vs rosuva 10 mg)	No patients had increases in hepatic transaminases >3 times ULN and >=
	Simva 20 mg (n=250): -13.5% (p<0.01 vs rosuva 10 mg)	consecutive measurements.
	Prava 40 mg (n=253): -10.5% (p<0.0001 vs rosuva 10 mg)	
	Proportion of patients achieving the ATP III LDL-c goals at week 8:	
	Rosuv 10mg (n=538): 80%	
	Atorva 10 mg (n=529): 63% (p<0.0001 vs rosuva 10 mg)	
	Atorva 20 mg (n=925): 74% (p<0.01 vs rosuva 10 mg)	
	<u>Simva 20 mg (n=543): 54% (p<0.0001 vs rosuva 10 mg)</u>	
	Prava 40 mg (n=521): 45% (p<0.0001 vs rosuva 10 mg)	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceSchuster et al.Sponsored by Astra2004ZenecaR,OL,MC,ITT

5-arm trial that included statin switching (to rosuvastatin) at 8 weeks

3140 patients randomized 16 weeks of treatment

Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Patients aged >18 years, with LDL-	Pregnant women, patients currently taking concomitant drugs known	After a 6 week dietary lead-in, treatment
C levels >=160 and< 250 mg/dL,	to affect the lipid profile or to present a potential safety concern, a	for the first 12 weeks:
and trig levels <=400 mg/dL, and	history of active arterial disease (e.g., unstable angina, myocardial	rosuv 5 mg (n=127) once daily or
documented atherosclerosis, Type	infarction, transient ischemic attack, or cerebrovascular accident) or	rosuv 10 mg (n=128) once daily or
2 diabetes, or both, assessed.	coronary revascularization procedure within 3 months of trial entry,	atorv 10 mg (n=128) once daily
	heterozygous or homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia,	
Patients with score of <=28 on	uncontrolled hypertension, uncontrolled hyperthyroidism, history of	If LDL-c remained >50 mg/dl, then the
Eating Pattern Assessment Tool,	malignancy, active liver disease or dysfunction indicated by AST or	doses were uptitrated at weeks 12 and 18
fasting LDL-C levels >160mg/dL	ALT of >= 1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN), serum creatine	to:
and trig levels <400 mg/dL at 2	kinase >3 times ULN, serum creatinine >2.5mg/dL, or uncontrolled	rosuv 5 mg became 20 mg and then 80 mg
consecutive measurements were	diabetes (fasting serum glucose >9.99 mmol/L or hemoglobin	(rosuv 5/20/80)
randomized.	A1c>9% recorded during the lead-in period).	rosuv 10 mg became 40 mg and then 80 mg (rosuv 10/40/80)
Mean baseline LDL-c levels:		atory 10 mg became 40 mg and then 80
Rosuv 5/20/80: 188 mg/dL		mg (atory 10/40/80)
Rosuv 10/40/80: 186 mg/dL		
Atory 10/40/80: 188 mg/dL		
	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Patients aged >18 years, with LDL- C levels >=160 and< 250 mg/dL, and trig levels <=400 mg/dL, and documented atherosclerosis, Type 2 diabetes, or both, assessed. Patients with score of <=28 on Eating Pattern Assessment Tool, fasting LDL-C levels >160mg/dL and trig levels <400 mg/dL at 2 consecutive measurements were randomized. Mean baseline LDL-c levels: Rosuv 5/20/80: 188 mg/dL Atorv 10/40/80: 186 mg/dL	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Exclusion criteria Patients aged >18 years, with LDL- C levels >=160 and< 250 mg/dL, and trig levels <=400 mg/dL, and documented atherosclerosis, Type 2 diabetes, or both, assessed. Pregnant women, patients currently taking concomitant drugs known to affect the lipid profile or to present a potential safety concern, a history of active arterial disease (e.g., unstable angina, myocardial infarction, transient ischemic attack, or cerebrovascular accident) or coronary revascularization procedure within 3 months of trial entry, heterozygous or homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, uncontrolled hypertension, uncontrolled hyperthyroidism, history of malignancy, active liver disease or dysfunction indicated by AST or ALT of >= 1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN), serum creatine kinase >3 times ULN, serum creatinine >2.5mg/dL, or uncontrolled diabetes (fasting serum glucose >9.99 mmol/L or hemoglobin A1c>9% recorded during the lead-in period). Mean baseline LDL-c levels: Rosuv 5/20/80: 188 mg/dL Atory 10/40/80: 188 mg/dL 188 mg/dL

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Schwartz et al, 2004	Efficacy analysis for 382 patients:	"Although adverse events were frequently reported in these high-risk patients,
	% LDL-C change from baseline	they were generally mild and not attributed to trial medication."
R, DB, MC	12 weeks :	Most common AEs pharyngitis, pain, myalgia
	Rosuva 5 mg: -39.81 (P=<0.1); Rosuva 10mg: -47.1 (P=<.001); Atorva 10	
382 patients randomized	mg: .35.0;	Any adverse event (AE):
24 week treatment	18 weeks	rosuv 5/20/80: n=116 (91%)
period	Rosuva 5/20mg:-51.6 (P=<0.1); Rosuva 10/40mg: -58.8 (P=<0.001); Atovra	rosuv 10/40/80: n=113 (88%)
	10/40: -47.2	atorv 10/40/80: n=101 (80%)
	24 weeks	
	Rosuva 5/20/80mg: -59.61 (P=<.001); Atorva 10/40/80 and 5/20/80:mg:-	AEs considered treatment-related:
	52.0	rosuv 5/20/80: n=36 (28%)
	% HDL-C increase from baseline	rosuv 10/40/80: n=38 (30%)
	12 weeks	atorv 10/40/80: n=35 (28%)
	Rosuva 5: 6.6 (P=<.01); Rosuva 10mg: 7.7 (P=<.001);	
	Atorva 10mg: 2.7	Serious AEs:
	18 weeks	rosuv 5/20/80: n=12 (9%)
	Rosuva 5/20: 8.3 (P=<.001); Rosuva 10/40mg:10 (<.001); Atorva 10/40: 1.4	rosuv 10/40/80: n=8 (6%)
	24 weeks	atorv 10/40/80: n=7 (6%)
	Atorva 10/40/80: 0.9; Rosuva combined 5/20/80 & 10/40/80: 8 (P=<.001)	
	% Trig reduction from baseline	Withdrawals due to AEs:
	12 weeks	rosuv 5/20/80: n=5 (4%)
	Rosuva 5mg: -17.4; Rosuva 10 mg: -19.8; Atorva 10 mg: -17.8	rosuv 10/40/80: n=7 (6%)
	18 weeks	atorv 10/40/80: n=6 (5%)
	24 weeks	
	Rosuva combined 5/20/80 & 10/40/80: -24.61; Atorva 10/40/80: -27	

 Clinical Trial
 Funding Source

 Schwartz et al, 2004
 Sponsored by Astra Zeneca

 R, DB, MC
 State State

382 patients randomized 24 week treatment period

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Stalenhoef et al. 2005	Men and women >=18 years with	Patients with diabetes [fasting glucose >6.94 mmol/L (125 mg/dL)]	After 4-week dietary lead-in
R, DB, MC, PC, not ITT	the metabolic syndrome, defined by	were excluded, use of lipid lowering agents within the past 6 months;	rosuva 10 mg or
(COMETS)	presence of at least 3 of the	TG ≥ 5.65 mmol/L (500 mg/dL); LDL-C ≥ 6.48 mmol/L (250 mg/dL);	aorta 10 mg or
	following: abdominal obesity, TG	documented history of CHD or other atherosclerotic disease; a history	placebo for 6 weeks, then
401 patients randomized	>=150 mg/dL, HDL-c <40mg/dL for	of known familial hypercholesterolemia; a history of serious or	aorta rosuva 10 mg or
12 weeks	men and <50mg/dL for women, blood pressure >=130/85 or receiving antihypertensive treatment, and fasting blood glucose >=110 mg/dL. Also required to have LDL-c >=130 mg/dL and additional multiple risk factors conferring a 10-year CHD risk score of >10%. Patients with diabetes excluded.	hypersensitivity reactions to other statins; uncontrolled hypothyroidism; uncontrolled hypertension; acute liver disease or hepatic dysfunction [hepatic transaminases or bilirubin ≥1.5X the upper limit of normal (ULN)]; unexplained serum creatine kinase (CK) >3X ULN; and use of prohibited concomitant medications.	aorta 20 mg for 6 weeks (placebo group also switched to rosuva 20 mg)

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Stalenhoef et al. 2005	Efficacy analysis for 397 patients:	Overall adverse events:
R, DB, MC, PC, not ITT	LDL-c reduction from baseline to 6 weeks:	rosuva (weeks 1-6) 25.2%; (weeks 6-12) 22.2%
(COMETS)	rosuva 10 mg: –42.7% (p<0.001 vs aorta)	aorta: (weeks 1-6) 25.3%; (weeks 6-12) 20.7%
	aorta 10 mg: –36.6%	
401 patients randomized	placebo: -0.3%	Serious adverse events:
12 weeks	LDL-c reduction from baseline to 12 weeks:	rosuva: (weeks 1-6) 0%; (weeks 6-12) 0.6%
	rosuva 10 mg: -48.9% (p<0.001 vs aorta)	aorta: (weeks 1-6) 1.9%; (weeks 6-12) 0.7%
	aorta 10 mg: -42.5%	
	HDL-c increase from baseline to 6 weeks:	Withdrawals due to adverse events:
	rosuva 10 mg: 9.5% (p<0.01 vs aorta)	rosuva: (weeks 1-6) 1.2%; (weeks 6-12) 1.3%
	aorta 10 mg: 5.1%	aorta: (weeks 1-6) 1.9%; (weeks 6-12) 0.7%
	placebo: 1.1%	
	HDL-c increase from baseline to 12 weeks:	
	rosuva 10 mg: 10.4% (p<0.01 vs aorta)	
	aorta 10 mg: 5.8%	
	I rig reduction from baseline to 6 weeks:	
	rosuva 10 mg: -19.1% (NS)	
	aorta 10 mg:	
	placebo: -2.8%	
	I rig reduction from baseline to 12 weeks:	
	rosuva 10 mg: -22.9% (NS)	
	aona Tu mg. –25.2%	
	Patients meeting NCEP ATP III goal at 6 weeks:	
	$r_{00} = 10 \text{ mg} = -83\% \text{ (}p<0.05 \text{ vs aorta)}$	
	aona 10 mg. -72%	
	placebo: -10%	
	rations meeting NCER ATP III goal at 12 weeks.	
	10 suva = 10 mg. $-91%$ (p<0.001 VS aorta)	
	aona 10 mg. –79%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceStalenhoef et al. 2005Supported byR, DB, MC, PC, not ITTAstraZeneca(COMETS)Component of the second second

401 patients randomized 12 weeks

	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient		
Clinical Trial	Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Strandberg et al, 2004	Men and women >=18 years with	A history of serious adverse events or hypersensitivity to an hMG-CoA	rosuv 10 mg/d
	LDL-c level >135 mg/dL for statin-	reductase inhibitor other than the study drugs; active hepatic disease;	atorv 10 mg PO OD
R (2:1), OL, MC, 2-arm	naïve patients or >120 mg/dL in	homozygous or heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (FH);	
study, ITT	patients using the starting dose of another lipid-lowering drug. They	unstable angina; elevated serum creatinine concentration (>220 micromol/L [2.5 mg/dL]) or treatment with a disallowed drug, such as	optional extension period for rosuv pts who did not have access to drug commercially,
1024 patients randomized (n=686 to rosuv 10 mg/d, n=338 to	had to be at high risk for CHD and have primary hypercholesterolemia.	those with known interactions with statins (i.e., cyclosporine).	and for atorv pts who did not achieve the 1998 JTF goal for LDL-c after 12 weeks. Rosuv could be up-titrated at 12 wk
atorv 10 mg/d) 12 weeks	Mean baseline LDL-c rosuva 10mg: 174 mg/dL aorta 10mg: 170 mg/dL		intervals to 20 mg/d and then to 40 mg/d to achieve the 1998 JTF LDL-c goal (1998 target of <116 mg/dL; JTF 2003 target of <97 mg/dL).

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Strandberg et al, 2004	Efficacy analysis for 911 patients (rosuv 10mg/d, n= 627; atorv 10mg/d, n=	Patients experiencing any AE (estimated from graph):
	284)	<u>Rosuv</u> ~38% (n=261)
R (2:1), OL, MC, 2-arm		<u>Atorv</u> ~37% (n=125).
study, ITT	LDL-c levels at 12 weeks:	Rosuv: 1 patient had melena (later diagnosed as duodenal ulcer);
	rosuv 10 mg: 89 mg/dL	1 patient having a history of peptic ulcer disease and receiving concomitant
1024 patients	atorv 10 mg: 104 mg/dL	treatment with a NSAID (diclofenac) had vomiting; 1 patient had myopathy
randomized (n=686 to		accompanied by increased creatine levels
rosuv 10 mg/d, n=338 to	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 12 weeks:	Atory: 1 patient had proteinuria found to be non-treatment related
atorv 10 mg/d)	rosuv 10 mg: -46.92 % change (p< 0.05 vs. atorv)	
12 weeks	atorv 10 mg: -38.07 % change from baseline	AE's in rosuv vs. atorv:
		n=AE incidence (%)/ n=led to discontinuation (%)
	<u>%</u> HDL-c increase 12 weeks after baseline:	muscle pain/myalgia: 18(2.6%)/ 13(1.9%) vs. 4(1.2%)/ 3(0.9%)
	rosuv 10 mg: 4.00 % increase (p<0.05 vs. atorv)	<u>nausea:</u> 12(1.7%)/ 7(1.0%) vs.5(1.5%)/ 3(0.9%)
	atorv 10 mg: 1.88 increase	increased ALT: 11(1.6%)/ 2(0.3%) vs. 1(0.3%)/ 0(0%)
		increased AST: 8(1.2%)/ 0(0%) vs. 3(0.9%)/ 0(0%)
	% decrease in trig levels at 12 weeks:	increased creatine kinase (CK): 6(0.9%)/ 0(0%) vs. 6(1.8%)/ 1(0.3%)
	rosuv 10 mg: -14.55% (p<0.05 vs. atorv)	<u>headache:</u> 6(0.9%)/ 2(0.3%) vs. 4(1.2%)/ 3(0.9%)
	atorv 10 mg: -13.98%	
		Total withdrawals due to AEs (some patients experienced >1 adverse
	% patients reaching JTF LDL-c targets after 12 weeks:	event):
	(1998 target of <116 mg/dL; 2003 target of <97 mg/dL)	Rosuv: n=24 (3.5%)
	rosuv: 83.4%; ~73% (p<0.001 vs. atorv)	Atorv: n=10 (3.0%)
	atorv: 68.3%; ~51.1%	

12 weeks

Evidence Table 1. Trials comparing LDL-c lowering/HDL-c raising abilities of 2 or more statins

Clinical TrialFunding SourceStrandberg et al, 2004Supported by a grant
from AstraZenecaR (2:1), OL, MC, 2-arm
study, ITT1024 patients
randomized (n=686 to
rosuv 10 mg/d, n=338 to
atorv 10 mg/d)

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Wolffenbuttel et al.	Men and women with type 2	use of lipid-lowering drugs after visit 1, or a history of serious or	After a 6-week dietary lead-in, treatment
2005	diabetes who had received	hypersensitivity reactions to statins. presence of active cardiovascular	for the first 6 weeks:
R, Open-label, MC	treatment for diabetes for at least 3	disease (uncontrolled hypertension >200/>95 mmHg), heart failure	rosuva 10 mg or
	months, older than 18 years, with	NYHA class IV, recent unstable AP, myocardial infarction, transient	<u>aorta 20 mg</u>
263 patients randomized	fasting LDL-c concentrations of	Ischaemic attack, cerebrovascular accident, coronary artery bypass	
(N=263)	>=130 mg/dL in statin-naïve	surgery or angioplasty within the previous 2 months, or likely to	At week 6, dose increased for 6 weeks:
18 week treatment	patients or >115 to <=193 in	undergo coronary artery intervention within 6 months after	rosuva 20 mg or
period	patients who had been taking a	randomization, pregnant or lactating women not using sufficient	aorta 40 mg
	statin within the previous 4 weeks.	contraception, subjects with metabolic abnormalities, such as kidney	
	Normal to moderately elevated trig	insufficiency	At week 12, dose increased for 6 weeks:
	levels, and in acceptable metabolic	(serum creatinine >220 Imol L)1), uncontrolled hypothyroidism [serum	<u>rosuva 40 mg or</u>
	control.	thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) >1.5 upper limit of normal	aorta 80 mg
		(ULN)],homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or familial	
	Mean baseline LDL-c:	dysbetalipoproteinemia, active liver disease or liver enzyme	
	rosuva: 163.3	(ALT,AST) elevations >1.5 ULN and unexplained CK elevations >3	
	aorta: 171.0	ULN. Concomitant treatment with erythromycin, clarithromycin, azole	
		antifungal agents, cyclosporin, antiviral agents, phenytoin,	
		carbamazepine, phenobarbital, or nefazodone.	

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments
Wolffenbuttel et al. 2005	% LDL-c reduction from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks (p vs aorta): rosuva 10/20/40: 45.9% (p<0.05)/50.6% (p<0.05)/53.6% (p<0.01)	Overall adverse events: rosuva: 47%
R, Open-label, MC	aorta 20/40/80: 41.3%/45.6%/47.8%	aorta: 50%
263 patients randomized	% HDL-c increase from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks (p vs aorta):	Serious adverse events:
(N=263)	rosuva 10/20/40: 0.7%/0.1%/—1.1%	rosuva: 5%
18 week treatment period	aorta 20/40/80: —1.2%/—2.3%/—2.8% All NS	aorta: 2%
		Withdrawals due to adverse events:
	% trig reduction from baseline at 6, 12, and 18 weeks:	rosuva: 7%
	rosuva 10/20/40: 18.8%/23.7%/22.7%	aorta: 8%
	aorta 20/40/80: 16.3%/17.6%/23.7%	
	All NS	Myalgia was the most frequently reported adverse event (5% rosuva, 11% aorta). No myopathy. One aorta patient developed abnormality in ALT
	% of patients achieving LDL-c goals at 6, 12, and 18 weeks (p vs aorta):	(>3X ULN)
	Patients reaching LDL-c <100.5 (ADA guideline)	
	rosuva 10/20/40: 81.5%/83.8%/91.5% (p<0.05)	
	aorta 20/40/80:73.5%/78.8%/81.1%	
	Patients reaching LDL-c <96.8 (new EAS guideline)	
	rosuva 10/20/40: 77.7%/83.1%/90.0% (p<0.05)	
	aorta 20/40/80:70.5%/76.5%/78.0%	

Clinical TrialFunding SourceWolffenbuttel et al.Supported by2005AstraZenecaR, Open-label, MCSupported by

263 patients randomized (N=263) 18 week treatment period

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
	Rosuvastatin vs Simvastatin		
Laks, 2008 Open-label, multicenter	Men and women aged 18 or older with primary hypercholesterolemia and a 10-year CV risk >20% or a history of CHD or other established atherosclerotic disease and fasting triglycrides <=4.52 mmol/L at visit 2 (week 0). All were statin-naïve (not received a statin in the past 6 months) or subjects on a start dose or other lipid lowering therapy, which was ineffective (i.e., had not reached their LDL-C goal at that dose). <u>Mean baseline LDL-C</u> : 182.1 mg/dl N=504	Familial hypercholesterolemia, secondary dysliidemia of any cause, history of serious adverse effect or hypersensitivity to othe statins, pregnancy, breastfeeding, and women of childbearing potential not using contraception, malignancy, use of disallowed concomitant medications, history of alcohol or drug dependence, active liver disease or hepatic dysfunction, renal impairment, uncontrolled diabetes, unstable angina, uncontrolled hypertension, unexplained serum creatine kinase >3 times ULN, serious or unstable medical or psychological conditin that compromises safety or participation in the trial.	Rosuvastatin 10 mg vs simvastatin 20 mg for 12 weeks
	∕ <u>Mean baseline LDL-C</u> : 182.1 mg/dl N=504		
Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
-------------------------	---	---	
Laks, 2008	Least squares mean percent change (SE) from baseline, rosuvastatin vs	rosuvastatin vs simvastatin:	
Open-label, multicenter	simvastatin:	Overall withdrawals: 9.0% vs 8.2%	
	LDL-C: -38.79% (1.27) vs -32.03% (1.37); p<0.001	Withdrawals due to AE: 7.2% vs 4.1%	
	HDL-C: 0.66% (1.14) vs 2.26% (1.47); NS	Incidence of adverse events: 20.0% vs 21.8%	
	Triglycerides: -14.47% (1.86) vs -14.43% (2.45); NS	Serious AE: 1.2% vs 2.9%	
		Death: 0.3% vs 0% (acute MI, judged not related to study treatment)	
		Myalgia: 3.0% vs 0.6%	
		Increased creatine kinase: 3.4% vs 2.4%	
		1 serious AE (rosuvastatin, tibial fracture)	

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Laks, 2008 AstraZeneca Open-label, multicenter

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria	Intervention
Kai T et al, 2008 Open-label, single-center 27 patients 6 month treatment period	Switching statins Men and women aged 41–87 years with mild hypertension and dyslipidemia who had already been treated with simvastatin 10 mg/day for six months or more (mean 7.1 ± 1.9 months).	Familial hypercholesterolemia, severe liver dysfunction (transaminase > 100 IU/I), severe renal failure (creatinine > 2.0 mg/dl), and a history of any contraindication to the use of statins.	Switching from simvastatin 10mg/day to pravastatin 20mg/day

Clinical Trial	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	Harms/Comments	
Kai T et al, 2008 Open-label, single-center 27 patients 6 month treatment period	Change in mean levels (baseline vs 6 months of treatment) Total cholesterol (mg/dl): 194 vs 193 (P=0.851) Triglyceride (mg/dl): 102 vs 101 (P=0.693) HDL-C (mg/dl): 72 vs 70 (P=0.988) LDL-C (mg/dl): 103 vs 104 (P=0.782) VLDL-C (mg/dl): 16 vs 17 (P=0.572) LPa (mg/dl): 15 vs 16 (P=0.380) LDL/HDL: 1.7 vs 1.6 (P=0.459) Log TG/HDL: 0.14 vs 0.15 (P=0.939) SBP (mmHg): 133 vs 132 (P=0.337) DBP (mmHg): 70 vs 69 (P=0.578) Adiponectin (μ g/ml): 11.9 vs 13.1 (P=0.009) CRP (mg/dl): 0.078 vs 0.062 (P=0.040) FBS (mg/dl): 111 vs 108 (P=0.738) CPK (IU/I): 99 vs 92 (P=0.142) GOT (IU/I): 25 vs 24 (P=0.174) GPT (IU/I) 22 vs 20 (P=0.059) BUN (mg/dl): 17 vs 17 (P=0.659) Creatinine (mg/dl): 0.76 vs 0.72 (P=0.019)	NR	
	eGFR (ml/min/1.73m²): 68.6 vs 72.5 (P=0.016)		

Clinical Trial Funding Source

Kai T et al, 2008NoneOpen-label, single-center2727 patients66 month treatment period5

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
Studies in outpatients ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators 2002 Antihypertensive and Lipid- Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT-LLT)	Randomized, open- label vs. usual care, intention-to-treat analysis	10,355 people age 55+ with stage 1 or 2 hypertension and 1+ CHD risk factor; for those with no known CHD: LDL-C 120-189 mg/dL; for those with known CHD: LDL-C 100- 129 mg/dL; triglyceride lower than 350 mg/dL.	Pravastatin 40 mg/day or usual care	4.8 years (max=7.8)	145.55 mg/dL (calculated = 3.73 mmol/L)

no use of lipid-lowering medication.

Author Year Study Name	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death
Studies in outpatients ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators 2002 Antihypertensive and Lipid- Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT-LLT)	Year 2 - base = 23.8% - usual = 16.5% Year 4 - base = 28.2% - usual = 16.7% Year 6 - base = 28.6% - usual = 11.9% (calculated from table - figured different in text)	6-Year Rate Fatal CHD & Nonfatal MI RRR= 9% (11% calculated) ARR= 1.1 events/ 100 ppl p= .16 95% CI = -4-21% NNT= 91	NR	6-Year Rate CVD Deaths RRR= 1% (3% calculated) ARR= 0.2 events/ 100 ppl p= .91 95% Cl = -16-16% NNT= 500 CHD Deaths RRR= 1% (5% calculated) ARR= 0.2 events/ 100 ppl p= .96 95% Cl = -24-20% NNT= 500
Asselbergs et al 2004 Prevention of Renal and Vascular Endstage Disease Intervention Trial (PREVEND IT)	pravastatin vs placebo 3 months: 30% vs % 1 year: 25% vs 3% 2 years: 25% vs 3% 3 years: 25% vs 0% 4 years: 25% vs 3%	1.8% vs 3.5% (NS)	Not reported	0.9% vs 0.9% (NS)

Author Year Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
Studies in outpatients ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators 2002 Antihypertensive and Lipid- Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT-LLT)	6-Year Rate RRR= 1% (3% calculated) ARR= 0.4 events/ 100 ppl p= .88 95% CI = -11-11% NNT= 250	6-Year Rate Heart failure (hospitalized or fatal) RRR= 1% (3% calculated) ARR= 0.2 events/ 100 ppl p= .89 95% CI = -18-17% NNT= 500	6-Year Rate Fatal & nonfatal RRR= 9% ARR= 0.5 events/ 100 ppl p= .31 95% CI = -9-25% NNT= 200

Not reported

Not reported

1.6% vs 0.9% (NS)

Asselbergs et al 2004 Prevention of Renal and Vascular Endstage Disease Intervention Trial (PREVEND IT)

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Studies in outpatients		
ALLHAT Officers and	NR	
Coordinators		
2002		
Antihypertensive and Lipid-		
Lowering Treatment to		
Prevent Heart Attack Trial		
(ALLHAT-LLT)		

Asselbergs et alNot reported2004Prevention of Renal andVascular Endstage DiseaseIntervention Trial(PREVEND IT)

Author Year	
Study Name	Funding Source
Studies in outpatients ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators 2002 Antihypertensive and Lipid- Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT-LLT)	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; Pfizer; AstraZeneca; Bristol-Myers Squibb

Asselbergs et al 2004 Prevention of Renal and Vascular Endstage Disease Intervention Trial (PREVEND IT) Dutch Kidney Foundation, Netherlands Heart Foundation, and Bristol-Myers Squibb

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
Colhoun 2004 Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, multicenter	2838 men and women with no history of cardiovascular disease, LDL of 4.14 or lower, fasting triglyceride of 6.78 or less, and at least one of the following: retinopathy, albuminuria, current smoking, or hypertension.	Atorvastatin 10 mg/day or placebo	median 3.9 years	117 +32 mg/dl
Downs JR, et al 1998 Air Force/Texas Coronary Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (AFCAPS/TexCAPS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	6605 healthy men (43-73 yrs) & postmenopausal women (55-73 yrs) without CHD with average TC, LDL-c and below average HDL-c .	Lovastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm. Lovastatin increased to 40 mg qpm if LDL-c >110 mg/dl (2.84 mmol/I).	5.2 years	150 <u>+</u> 17 mg/dl (3.88 mmol/l)
Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group 2002, 2004 Heart Protection Study (HPS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	20,536 Men or women 40-80 years with a total cholesterol of >135 mg/dl and a substantial 5 year risk for death from coronary heart disease based on their past medical history.	Simvastatin 40 mg qd or placebo qd.	5 years	131 mg/dl (3.4 mmol/L)

Author Year Study Name	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death
Colhoun 2004 Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS)	36% (95% CI 37% to 35%)	Any acute cardiovascular disease event: 9.4% atorva vs 13.4% placebo. Hazard ratio=0.68 (95% Cl 0.55, 0.85)	Not reported	Not reported
Downs JR, et al 1998 Air Force/Texas Coronary Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (AFCAPS/TexCAPS)	25% (at 1 year)	Fatal or nonfatal MI: RRR=40% ARR=1.2 events/100 ppl p=0.002 95% CI 17-57% NNT=86	Unstable angina: RRR=32% ARR=0.8 events/100 ppl p=0.02 95% CI 5-51% NNT=122	There were not enough fatal cardiovascular or CHD events to perform survival analysis.
Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group 2002, 2004 Heart Protection Study (HPS)	29.5% (calculated)	Nonfatal MI: RRR=38% ARR=2.1/100 ppl pp<0.0001 95% CI 30-46, NNT=47	Admission for unstable or worsening angina: RRR=14% ARR=3.5/200 ppl p=0.0003 95% CI not given NNT=28	Admission for unstable or worsening angina: RRR=14% ARR=3.5/100 ppl p=0.0003, 95% CI not given, NNT=28

Author Year Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Maior Coronary Events	Stroke
Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS)	4.3% atorva vs 5.8% placebo. Hazard ratio=0.73 (95% Cl 0.52, 1.01)	Primary endpoint (acute coronary event, coronary revascularization, stroke): 5.8% atorva vs 9.0% placebo. Hazard ratio=0.63 (95% Cl 0.48, 0.83) Acute coronary events: 3.6% atorva vs 5.5% placebo. Hazard ratio=0.64 (95% Cl 0.45, 0.91)	1.5% atorva vs 2.8% placebo. Hazard ratio=0.52 (95% Cl 0.31, 0.89)
Downs JR, et al 1998 Air Force/Texas Coronary Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (AFCAPS/TexCAPS)	80 in lovastatin vs. 77 placebo (NS)	Primary endpoint: First acute major event (fatal or nonfatal MI, unstable angina, or sudden cardiac death RRR=37% ARR=2 events/100 ppl p<0.001 5% CI 21-50% NNT=49	Not reported
Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group 2002, 2004 Heart Protection Study (HPS)	Primary endpoint: RRR=13%, ARR=1.75/100 ppl, p=0.0003, 95% CI 6-19%, NNT=57	Death due to CHD or nonfatal MI: RRR=27% ARR=3.1/100 ppl p<0.0001, 95% CI 21-33% NNT=32	RRR=25%, ARR=1.37/100 ppl, p<0.0001, 95% CI 15-34, NNT=72 (Ischemic stroke accounted for this difference).

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Colhoun 2004	1.7% atorva vs 2.4% placebo.	
Collaborative Atorvastatin	Hazard ratio=0.69 (95% CI 0.41, 1.16)	
Diabetes Study		
(CARDS)		

Downs JR, et al
1998
Air Force/Texas Coronary
Atherosclerosis
Prevention Study
(AFCAPS/TexCAPS)

RRR=33% ARR=1.5 events/100 ppl p=0.001 95% CI 15-48% NNT=65 Lovastatin reduced the incidence of first acute major coronary events, MI, unstable angina, coronary revascularization procedures, coronary and cardiovascular events compared to placebo.

Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group 2002, 2004 Heart Protection Study (HPS) RRR=24% ARR=2.6/100 ppl p<0.0001 95% CI 17-30 NNT=38 Coronary or vascular death, nonfatal MI, stroke and need for coronary revascularization reduced for simvastatin group compared to placebo in patients at high risk for CV death. Subanalysis of patients at LDL-c levels <100 mg/dl showed a reduction of to 65 mg/dl (mean) produced a reduction in risk about as great as those at higher LDL-c. CV events were reduced in the simvastatin vs. placebo groups regardless of prerandomization LDL-c lowering response. Simvastatin reduced incidence of the primary endpoint of total mortality, with a CHD death reduction of 42% vs. placebo. Simvastatin reduced incidence of major coronary events. The risk for these events was reduced in women and in those over 60 years.

Author Year	
Study Name	Funding Source
Colhoun 2004 Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS)	Partly funded by Pfizer

Downs JR, et al 1998	Three of the primary authors are employees of Merck and Co. Two other authors are consultants,
Air Force/Texas Coronary	speakers and/or funded researchers of Merck and
Atherosclerosis	Co. Supported by a research grant from Merck
Prevention Study	and Co. Spectrum Pharmaceuticals assisted in
(AFCAPS/TexCAPS)	conducting the trial and Merck and Co helped
	design the trial and manage the data.

Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group 2002, 2004 Heart Protection Study (HPS) UK Medical Research Council; British Heart Foundation; Merck & Co; Roche

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> Holdaas et al. 2003 (ALERT)	Study Characteristics Randomized, double- blind, intention-to-treat analysis for all randomized	Study Population 2100 patients of renal or renal/pancreas transplant 6+ months prior w/ stable graft function, total serum cholesterol 4.0-9.0 mmol/L (calculated 154-347 mg/dl). Exclude those using a statin, with familial hypercholesterolemia, life expectancy <1 year, and acute rejection episode in previous 3 months.	Intervention Fluvastatin 40 mg daily vs. placebo; dose doubled after 2+ years.	Mean Study Duration 5.1 years	Mean Baseline LDL-c 4.1 mmol/L (calculated 158 mg/dl)
Pederson TR et al. 2005 Incremental Decrease in End Points Through Aggressive Lipid Lowering (IDEAL)	Randomized, open- label with blinded end- point classification, multicenter	8888 men and women aged 80 or younger with a history of a definite MI who qualified for statin therapy according to national guidelines at the time of recruitment.	Simvastatin 20 mg or atorvastatin 80 mg . Dose of simvastatin could be increased I to 40 mg if, at 24 weeks, TC was higher than 190 mg/dL. The dose of atorvastatin could be decreased to 40 mg for adverse events.	Median 4.8 years	122 <u>+</u> 0.5 mg/dL
Riegger G. et al 1999	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events	365 men or women 40-70 years with stable symptomatic CHD as assessed by exercise ECG and an LDL-c >160 mg/dl (4.1 mmol/L).	Fluvastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm. If LDL-c was not reduced 30% or more, fluvastatin was increased to 40 mg bidl	1 year	198 mg/dl (5.1 mmol/L)

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> Holdaas et al. 2003 (ALERT)	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline 32% in 5.1 years mean follow-up	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control) Total events RRR = 17%, p=.139 NS Definite nonfatal MI RRR= 32%, p= .05 ARR= 1.9 events/100 ppl 95% CI= 0-60% NNT= 47	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina) NR	Cardiovascular or CHD Death Cardiac death RRR= 38%, p= .031 ARR= 1.7 events/100 ppl 95% CI= 4-60% NTT= 41
Pederson TR et al. 2005 Incremental Decrease in End Points Through Aggressive Lipid Lowering (IDEAL)	33% simvastatin, 49% atorvastatin at 12 weeks	Nonfatal MI: 7.2% simva vs 6.0% atorva (p=0.02) Hazard ratio=0.83 (0.71, 0.98)	Hospitalization for unstable angina: 5.3% simva vs 4.4% atorva (p=0.06) Hazard ratio=0.83 (0.69, 1.01)	CHD death: 4.0% simva vs 3.9% atorva (p=0.90) Hazard ratio=0.99 (0.80, 1.22) Cardiovascular death: 4.9% simva vs 5.0% atorva (p=0.78) Hazard ratio=1.03 (0.85, 1.24)
Riegger G. et al 1999	26.90%	3 cardiac events occurred in the fluvastatin vs. 10 in the placebo group (p<0.05, ARR=4/100 persons, NNT=25).	Unstable angina 1 (0.53%) fluva vs 5 (2.8%) placebo	Cardiac Death 2 (1.07%) fluva vs 4 (2.25%) placebo

Author			
Year			
Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
Holdaas et al. 2003	All cause death	NR	Fatal or non-fatal cerebrovascular events
(ALERT)	143 (13.6%) Fluva vs		74 (7.05%) fluva vs 63 (5.99%) placebo
	138 (13.11) placebo		

Pederson TR et al.	All-cause mortality:	Primary endpoint (CHD death, nonfatal MI, cardiac arrest with	Fatal or nonfatal stroke:
2005	8.4% simva vs 8.2% atorva		3.9% simva vs 3.4% atorva (p=0.20)
Incremental Decrease in End Points Through Aggressive Lipid Lowering (IDEAL)	(p=0.81) Hazard ratio=0.98 (0.85, 1.13)	resuscitation): 10.4% simva vs 9.3% atorva (p=0.07) Hazard ratio=0.89 (0.78, 1.01)	Hazard ratio=0.87 (0.70, 1.08)

Riegger	G.	et	al	
1999				

NR

NR

NR

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Holdaas et al. 2003	CABG or PCI	Rate of total adverse events similar for fluvastatin 40 mg, 80 mg,
(ALERT)	RR= 11%, p= NS	and placebo groups. Over study period, 14% of placebo group admitted to other lipid-lowering treatments, mostly statins, along with 7% of fluvastatin group. Other concurrent medications similar in both groups: ciclosporin (all), steroids (81%), beta blockers and calcium antagonists (95%), and aspirin (34%)

Pederson TR et al.	16.7% simva vs 13.0% atorva (p<0.001)
2005	Hazard ratio=0.77 (0.69, 0.86)
Incremental Decrease in	
End Points Through	
Aggressive Lipid Lowering	
(IDEAL)	

Riegger G. et al.. NR 1999 Fluvastatin resulted in a significant reduction in cardiac events compared to placebo in patients with CHD and elevated LDL-c. Just over 20% of patients withdrew because of noncompliance or lack of cooperation with similar distribution in each group. Fair in quality for assessment of differences in clinical events between groups.

 Author

 Year

 Study Name
 Funding Source

 Holdaas et al. 2003
 Novartis Pharma AG

 (ALERT)
 Konte State

Pederson TR et al. Pfizer 2005 Incremental Decrease in End Points Through Aggressive Lipid Lowering (IDEAL)

Riegger G. et al.. 1999 Not reported

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline
Sacks FM., et al. 1996 Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial (CARE)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	4159 men and postmenopausal women 21-75 years with an acute MI 3-20 months prior to randomization.	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	5 years (median)	139 mg/dl (3.4 mmol/I)
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994 Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	4444 men and women 35-70 years with a history of angina pectoris or acute MI.	Simvastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm	5.4 years (median)	187 mg/dl (4.87 mmol/l)
Sever, 2003 Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial - Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA) UK, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Ireland	Randomized, double- blind (inadequate information), placebo- controlled, intention-to- treat analysis	10,305 people with no history of CHD, total cholesterol concentration ≤ 6.5 mmol/L (calculated = 253 mg/dL), age 40-79, with untreated hypertension or treated hypertension with systolic blood pressure \geq 140 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure \geq 90 mm Hg, or both; plus 3+ CV risk factors, including male sex, age 55+, and family history.	Atorvastatin 10 mg/day or placebo	3.3 years (median)	3.4 mmol/L (calculated = 133 mg/dL)
Shepherd J., et al. 1995 West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group (WOSCOPS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	6595 Scottish men (45-64 years) with no history of MI and elevated cholesterol.	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	4.9 years	192 <u>+</u> 17 mg/dl (5 mmol/l)

Author	Percent			
Year	LDL-c Reduction from	Myocardial Infarction	Coronary Heart Disease (new	Cardiovascular or CHD
Study Name	Baseline	(active vs. control)	angina, unstable angina)	Death
Sacks FM., et al. 1996 Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial (CARE)	32% (28% vs. placebo)	Fatal or nonfatal MI: RRR=25% ARR=2.4/100 ppl p=0.006 95% CI 8-39% NNT=41	Not reported	Death due to CHD: RRR=20% ARR=1.1/100 ppl p=0.1 95% CI (-)5-39% NNT=89
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994 Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)	35%	Not reported separately	Not reported	Death due to CHD: RRR=42% ARR=3.5/100 ppl 95% CI 27-54% NNT=28
Sever, 2003 Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial - Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA) UK, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Ireland	6 months - base = 35.8% - placebo = 35.9% Year 2 - base = 34.9% - placebo = 33.5% Year 3 - base = 33.7% - placebo = 30.9%	Primary endpoint: Nonfatal MI plus fatal CHD RRR= 36% ARR= 1.1 events/ 100 ppl p= .0005 95% CI = 17-50% NNT= 91	Unstable angina RRR= 13% ARR= 0.1 events/ 100 ppl p= .6447 95% CI = -57-51% NNT= 1000	CV mortality RRR= 10% ARR= 0.2 events/ 100 ppl p= .5066 95% CI = -23-34% NNT= 500
Shepherd J., et al. 1995 West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group (WOSCOPS)	26% in the on-treatment group, 16% in the intent to treat population.	Nonfatal MI: RRR=31% ARR=1.9 95% CI 15-45% NNT=54	Not reported	Death from all cardiovascular causes: RRR=32% ARR 0.7/100 ppl p=0.033 95% CI 3-53% NNT=142

Author Year			
Study Name Sacks FM., et al. 1996 Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial (CARE)	All Cause Mortality RRR=9% ARR=0.7/100 ppl p=0.37 95% Cl (-)12-26% NNT=128	Major Coronary Events Primary endpoint: Death from CHD or nonfatal MI: RRR=24% ARR=3 p=0.003 95% CI 9-36% NNT=33	Stroke RRR=31%, ARR=1.1/100 ppl, p=0.03, 95% CI 3-52, NNT=86
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994 Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)	Primary endpoint: Total mortality: RRR=30% ARR=3.3/100 ppl p=0.0003 95% CI 15-42% NNT=30	CHD Death, nonfatal MI, resuscitated cardiac arrest: RRR=34% ARR=8.5/100 ppl p<0.00001 95% CI 25-41% NNT=12	Post-hoc analysis: fatal and nonfatal cerebrovascular events: RRR=30% ARR=1.2/100 ppl p=0.024 95% CI 4-48% NNT=80
Sever, 2003 Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial - Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA) UK, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Ireland	RRR= 13% ARR= 0.5 events/ 100 ppl p= .1649 95% CI = -6-29% NNT= 200	Total coronary events RRR= 29% ARR= 1.4 events/ 100 ppl p= .0005 95% CI =14-41% NNT= 96	Fatal & nonfatal RRR= 27% ARR= 0.7 events/ 100 ppl p= .0236 95% CI = 4-44% NNT= 142
Shepherd J., et al. 1995 West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group (WOSCOPS)	RRR=22% ARR 0.9/100 ppl p=0.051 95% CI 0-40 NNT=112	Primary endpoint: nonfatal MI or death: RRR=31% ARR=2.2/100 ppl p<0.001 95% CI 17-43%	46 in pravastatin vs. 51 in placebo (NS)

NNT=44

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Sacks FM., et al. 1996 Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial (CARE)	RRR=27% ARR=4.7/100 ppl p<0.001 95% CI 15-37% NNT=41	Pravastatin reduced the incidence of the combined primary endpoint of nonfatal MI and death due to CHD. Stroke and need for revascularization was also reduced in the pravastatin compared to placebo group. Overall mortality and mortality from noncardiovascular causes was not reduced. The reduction in coronary events was greater in women and those with higher baseline LDL-c.
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994 Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)	RRR=37% ARR=5.9/100 ppl p<0.00001 95% CI 26-46% NNT=17	Simvastatin reduced the incidence of the primary endpoint of total mortality of which CHD death accounted for a reduction of 42% vs. placebo. Simvastatin also reduced the incidence of major coronary events, as defined in this trial, need for revascularization and combined fatal and nonfatal stroke. The risk for these events was reduced in women and in those over 60 years.
Sever, 2003 Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial - Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA) UK, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Ireland	Total CV events & procedures RRR= 21% ARR= 2.0 events/ 100 ppl p= .0005 95% CI =10-31% NNT= 50	

Shepherd J., et al. 1995 West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group (WOSCOPS) RRR=37% ARR=0.9/100 ppl p=0.009 95% CI 11-56% NNT=112 Pravastatin reduced the incidence of coronary events (nonfatal MI and CHD death), death from all CHD and cardiovascular causes, need for revascularization and nonfatal MI compared to placebo. There was a trend to reduced all-cause mortality in pravastatin vs. placebo.

Author	
Year	
Study Name	Funding Source
Sacks FM., et al.	Bristol-Myers Squibb provides study medication,
1996	monitors case report forms and supporting
Cholesterol and Recurrent	documentation to meet regulatory requirements for
Events Trial (CARE)	clinical trials but remains blinded to treatment assignment. They have no access to the data on lipid changes or end points. Bristol-Myers Squibb provided a research grant.
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994 Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)	A member of the project steering committee worked closely with the study monitors at Merck Research Labs in Scandinavia. Merck also provided support with a research grant.

Sever, 2003
Anglo-Scandinavian
Cardiac Outcomes Trial -
Lipid Lowering Arm
(ASCOT-LLA)
UK, Sweden, Norway,
Denmark, Finland, Ireland

Pfizer, New York, NY, USA; Servier Research Group; Leo Laboratories

Shepherd J., et al. 1995 West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group (WOSCOPS) Role unknown. Supported by a research grant from Bristol-Myers Squibb.

Author Year	Study Oberesteristics	Of under Democratican	la é a man é la m	Mean Study	Mean Baseline
Study Name Shepherd 2002, 1999 Prospective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly (PROSPER) Scotland, Ireland, The Netherlands	Study Characteristics Randomized, double- blind, placebo controlled, intention-to- treat analysis	Study Population 5804 men and women age 70-82 with pre-existing vascular disease or raised risk due to smoking, hypertension or diabetes.; cholesterol 155-350 mg/dl, triglycerides ≤530 mmol/L and good cognitive function.	Pravastatin 40 mg/day or placebo	3.2 years	LDL-c 3.8 mmol/L (calculated = 148.2 mg/dL)
Stone PH et al., 2005 The Vascular Basis for the Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia Study	Randomized, double- blind, multicenter	199 (excluding atorvastatin plus vitamins C and E arm) men and women age <85 years, with fasting TC 180 to 250 mg/dL, objective evidence of coronary disease, exercise-induced ST-segment depression >=1.0 mm, and >=1 episode of reversible ST depression of >=1.0 mm during 48-hour ambulatory ECG monitoring of routine activities.	Atorva titrated to achieve an LDL of <80 mg/dL or a maximum dose of 80 mg, or control group of diet plus low- dose lovastatin, if necessary, to achieve an LDL of <130 mg/dL. 91% of control patients required lovastatin (median dose 5 mg). (Also included an intensive atorva plus vitamins C and E arm).	12 months	atorva: 149 <u>+</u> 33 control (lova): 151 <u>+</u> 27
The Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease Study Group 1998 Colquhoun, 2004 Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intention to treat analysis	9014 men & women 31-75 years with a history of either MI or hospitalization for unstable angina.	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	6.1 years	150 mg/dl 3.88 (mmol/l) (median)

Author	Percent			
Year	LDL-c Reduction from	Myocardial Infarction	Coronary Heart Disease (new	Cardiovascular or CHD
Study Name	Baseline	(active vs. control)	angina, unstable angina)	Death
Shepherd	34% from baseline and	Nonfatal MI	NR	CHD Death
2002, 1999	placebo at 3 months (2.5 /3.8	RRR= 14%		RRR= 24%
Prospective Study of	mmol/L).	ARR=1 events/100 ppl		ARR= 0.9 events/ 100 ppl
Pravastatin in the Elderly		p= .10		p= .043
(PROSPER)		95% CI = -3-28%		95% CI = 1-42%
Scotland, Ireland, The		NNT=100		NNT= 111
Netherlands				

Stone PH et al.,	42.9% atorva vs 18.5% control	1% atorva vs 0% control	Unstable angina:	Not reported
2005	(lova)	(p=0.32)	2% atorva vs 2% control (p=0.54)	
The Vascular Basis for the				
Treatment of Myocardial				
Ischemia Study				

The Long-Term25% VIntervention withPravastatin in IschaemicDisease Study Group1998Colquhoun, 2004Long-Term Interventionwith Pravastatin in

Ischaemic Disease (LIPID)

25% vs. placebo

Fatal or nonfatal MI: RRR=29% ARR=2.8/100 ppl p<0.001 95% CI 18-38% NNT=36 Unstable angina: RRR=12% ARR=2.2/100 ppl 95% CI 4-19% NNT=45 Primary endpoint: Death due to CHD: RRR=24% ARR=1.9/100 ppl p<0.001 95% Cl 12-35% NNT=52

Author Year			
Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
Shepherd 2002, 1999 Prospective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly (PROSPER) Scotland, Ireland, The Netherlands	RRR= 3% ARR= 0.2 events/ 100 ppl p= 0.74 95% CI = -14-17% NNT= 500	All cardiovascular events RRR= 15% ARR= 2.3events/100 ppl p= .012 95% Cl = 3-25% NNT= 43 Transient ischemic attacks RRR= 25% ARR= 0.8 events/ 100 ppl p=0.051 95% Cl = 0-45% NNT= 125	Fatal stroke RRR= -57% ARR= -0.3 events/ 100 ppl p= .19 95% CI = -208-20% NNT= -333 Nonfatal stroke RRR= 2% ARR= 0.1 event/ 100 ppl p= 0.85 95% CI = -26-24% NNT= 1000
Stone PH et al., 2005 The Vascular Basis for the Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia Study	1% atorva vs 0% control (p=0.32)	Combined death, MI, unstable angin stroke, revascularization): 3% atorva vs 1% control (p=0.62)	a, 1% atorva vs 1% control (p=0.77)

The Long-Term Intervention with	RRR=22% ARR 3/100 ppl	Death due to CHD or nonfatal MI: RRR=24%
Pravastatin in Ischaemic	p<0.001	ARR=3.5/100 ppl
Disease Study Group	95% CI 13-31	p<0.001)
1998	NNT=33	95% CI 15-32%
Colquhoun, 2004		NNT=28
Long-Term Intervention		
with Pravastatin in		
Ischaemic Disease (LIPID)		

RRR=19% ARR=0.8/100 ppl p=0.48 95% CI 0-34% NNT=127

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Shepherd	RRR= 18%	Subgroup analysis shows greater statin effect reducing CHD death
2002, 1999	ARR= 0.3 events/ 100 ppl	and nonfatal MI in men than in women, and in secondary prevention
Prospective Study of	p= .36	than in primary prevention.
Pravastatin in the Elderly	95% CI = -26-46%	
(PROSPER)	NNT= 333	
Scotland, Ireland, The		
Netherlands		
Stone PH et al.,	3% atorva vs 1% control (p=0.41)	Primary outcome was ischemia by ambulatory ECG.

2005 The Vascular Basis for the **Treatment of Myocardial** Ischemia Study

The Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease Study Group 1998 Colquhoun, 2004 Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID)

RRR=20% ARR=3/100 ppl p<0.001 95% CI 10-28% NNT=34

Pravastatin reduced the incidence of death from CHD, overall mortality, fatal and nonfatal MI and need for revascularization compared to placebo.

Netherlands

Evidence Table 2. Trials with primary coronary heart disease endpoints

Author Year	
Study Name	Funding Source
Shepherd	Bristol-Myers Squibb, USA
2002, 1999	
Prospective Study of	
Pravastatin in the Elderly (PROSPER)	
Scotland, Ireland, The	

Stone PH et al.,NIH and Pfizer2005The Vascular Basis for theTreatment of MyocardialIschemia Study

The Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease Study Group 1998 Colquhoun, 2004 Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID) Bristol-Myers Squibb provided study medication but was not involved with the study design, management of the study or analyzing the data.

Author Year				Mean Study	Mean Baseline
Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Duration	LDL-c
Wanner C et al.,	Randomized, double-	1255 men and women with type 2	Atorva 20 mg or placebo. If	Median 4	126 <u>+</u> 30 mg/dL
2005	blind, multicenter	diabetes, ages 18 to 80 years, who	LDL-C levels fell below 50	years	
4D Study		had been receiving maintenance hemodialysis for less than 2 years.	mg/dL, the dose of atorva ws reduced to 10 mg.		

Author Year Study Name	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death
Wanner C et al., 2005 4D Study	42.0% atorva vs 1.3% placebo	Nonfatal MI: 11% atorva vs 12% placebo (p=0.08) Relative risk=0.81 (0.64, 1.03)	Not reported	Death from cardiac causes: 20% atorva vs 23% placebo (p=0.42) Relative risk=0.88 (0.64, 1.21)
		Fatal MI: 4% atorva vs 5% placebo (p NR)		

Author Year			
Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
Wanner C et al., 2005 4D Study	48% atorva vs 50% placebo (p=0.33) Relative risk=0.93 (0.79, 1.08)	All cardiac events combined (death from cardiac causes, nonfatal MI, PTCA, CABG, other interventions to treat coronary heart disease): 33% atorva vs 39% placebo (p=0.03) Relative risk=0.82 (0.68, 0.99)	Stroke:10% atorva vs 7% placebo (p=0.15)Relative risk=1.33 (0.90, 1.97)TIAA or prolonged reversible ischemicneurologic deficit:4% atorva vs 5% placebo
			All cerebrovascular events combined: 13% atorva vs 11% placebo (p=0.49) Relative risk=1.12 (0.81, 1.55)

Author			
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,		
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions	
Wanner C et al.,	PTCA:		
2005	7% atorva vs 7% placebo		
4D Study	·		
-	CABG:		
	4% atorva vs 5% placebo		

 Author

 Year

 Study Name
 Funding Source

 Wanner C et al.,
 Pfizer

 2005

 4D Study

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> <i>Studies in inpatients with</i> <i>unstable angina or acute</i> <i>coronary syndrome</i>	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
Arntz et.al 2000 L-CAD	Randomized, double- blind, vs standard care, intention-to-treat	126 men and women with total cholesterol >200 to <400 mg/dl and LDL cholesterol >130 to <300 mg/dl with an acute MI and/or who underwent emergency PTCA due to severe or unstable angina pectoris.	Pravastatin 20 to 40 mg vs usual care; started on average 6 days after MI or PTCA	2 years	prava vs usual care 176 mg/dL (131- 240) vs 172 mg/dL (132-239)
Cannon et al 2004 PROVE-IT	Randomized, head-to- head, double-blind	4162 men and women age 18 or older who had been hospitalized for an acute coronary syndrome (MI or high-risk angina) in the preceding 10 days, but stable. Total cholesterol level 240 mg/dL or less. If receiving long-term lipid-lowering therapy, total cholesterol level 200 mg/dL or less.	Pravastatin 40 mg vs atorvastatin 80 mg.	2 years (range 18 to 36 months)	Median (interquartile range): prava 106 (87-127) mg/dL; atorva 106 (89- 128) mg/dL
de Lemos 2004 A to Z Trial (Phase Z)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, multicenter	4497 men and women ages 21-80 with either non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome or ST elevation MI with a total cholesterol level of 250 mg or lower.	Early intensive statin treatment (simvastatin 40 mg for 30 days and then simvastatin 80 mg there after) vs less aggressive strategy (placebo for 4 months and then simvastatin 20 mg thereafter)	Median 721 days (range 6 months to 24 months)	Median 112 (25th- 75th percentiles 94-131)
Author Year Study Name	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death	
---	--	--	--	---	
Studies in inpatients with unstable angina or acute coronary syndrome					
Arntz et.al 2000 L-CAD	prava vs usual care 28% vs no change	1 in usual care group.	NR	NR	
Cannon et al 2004 PROVE-IT	2985 patients who had not previously received statin therapy: 22% prava vs 51% atorva at 30 days (p<0.001)	death or MI: 18% reduction (p=0.06)	recurrent unstable angina: 29% reduction in atorva group (p=0.02)	prava vs atorva 22.3% vs 19.7% (p=0.029)	
de Lemos 2004 A to Z Trial (Phase Z)	simvastatin first vs placebo first 1 month: 39% vs +10% (p<0.001) 4 months: 45% vs +12% (p<0.001) 8 months: 44% vs 31% (p<0.001) 24 months: 41% vs 27% (p<0.001)	Hazard ratio 0.96 (95% Cl 0.61, 1.02)	Not reported	Hazard ratio 0.75 (95% CI 0.57, 1.00)	

Author Year Study Name Studies in inpatients with unstable angina or acute	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
coronary syndrome			
Arntz et.al 2000 L-CAD	2 deaths in each group.	1 ischemic stroke in each group; Group A: 12 coronary interventions vs Group B with 24 coronary interventions.	11/70 prava vs 24/56 usual care (15.7% vs 42.9%)
Cannon et al 2004 PROVE-IT	28% reduction in atorva group (p=0.07)	Infrequent, but rates did not differ significantly between groups	14% reduction in atorva group (p=0.04)
de Lemos 2004 A to Z Trial (Phase Z)	Hazard ratio 0.79 (0.61, 1.02)	Primary end point (cardiovascular death, myocardial infarction, readmission for acute coronary syndrome, or stroke): Hazard ratio 0.89 (95% CI 0.76, 1.04; p=0.14)	Hazard ratio 0.79 (95% CI 0.48, 1.30)

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> <i>Studies in inpatients with</i> <i>unstable angina or acute</i> <i>coronary syndrome</i>	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA, Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
Arntz et.al 2000 L-CAD	NR	
Cannon et al 2004 PROVE-IT	High-dose atorva had 14% reduction in need for revascularization vs std dose Prava.	

de Lemos 2004 Hazard ratio 0.93 (95% Cl 0.73, 1.20) A to Z Trial (Phase Z)

Author Year Study Name Studies in inpatients with unstable angina or acute coronary syndrome	Funding Source
Arntz et.al 2000 L-CAD	Supported in part by a grant from Bristol-Myers Squibb.
Cannon et al 2004 PROVE-IT	Supported by Bristol-Myers Squibb and Sankyo

de Lemos 2004 A to Z Trial (Phase Z) Funded by Merck

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
Den Hartog et al. 2001 (Pilot Study)	Pilot study; randomized, double- blind, placebo controlled.	99 men and women with acute MI or unstable angina who were hospitalized for less than 48 hours.	Pravastatin 40 mg	3 months	4.51 mmol/dL
Liem et al 2002 FLORIDA	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled,	540 men and women with an MI and total cholesterol taken at admission or within 24 hours after onset of symptoms was 6.5mmol/L or higher; eligibility also required one of the following: new or markedly increased chest pain lasting longer than 30 minutes, or a new pathological Q wave.	Fluvastatin 80 mg	1 year	135 mg/dl vs 139 mg/dl
Schwartz et al. 2001 MIRACL	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled	Men and women age 18 or older with unstable anginal or non-Q-wave MI.	Atorvastatin 80 mg	16 weeks	124 mg/dL
Thompson et al 2004 PACT	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, multicenter	3408 men and women age 18 to 85 within 24 hours of onset of acute MI or unstable angina.	Pravastatin 40 mg (20 mg for those subjects enrolled in the early stages of the study) for 4 weeks.	4 weeks	Not reported. Mean total cholesterol 219

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> Den Hartog et al. 2001 (Pilot Study)	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline 25%	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control) 2/50 vs 1/49 (NS)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina) 24/50 vs 21/49 (NS)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death 2(4%) Prava vs 2(4%) placebo
Liem et al 2002 FLORIDA	fluva vs placebo: 21% decrease vs 9% increase.	NR	NR	Cardiovascular death 6 (2.26%) Fluva vs 11 (4%) placebo Fatal MI 0 Fluva vs 3 (1.09%) placebo
Schwartz et al. 2001 MIRACL	atorva vs placebo: 40% decrease vs 12% increase (adjusted mean)	No significant differences	NR	Nonfatal MI 101(6.6%) Atorva vs 113(7.3%) Placebo
Thompson et al 2004 PACT	Not reported	nonfatal only: 0.8% vs 0.9% (NS) fatal and nonfatal: 3.8% vs 3.7% (NS)	New unstable angina: 2.4% vs 2.2% (NS) recurrent unstable angina: 4.7% vs 5.2% (NS)	Fatal MI: 0.8% vs 0.9% (NS) Death excluding fatal MI: 0.6% vs 1.3% (NS)

Author			
Year Study Name	All Cauco Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroko
Den Hartog et al. 2001 (Pilot Study)	No significant differences	NR	11/50 vs 9/49 (NS)
Liem et al 2002 FLORIDA	2.6% vs 4.0% (p not reported)	62 (23.39%) Fluva vs 68(24.7%) placebo	Fatal Stroke 2 (0.75%) Fluva vs 1 (0.36%) placebo
Schwartz et al. 2001 MIRACL	No significant differences	NR	Fatal stroke 3(0.19%) Atorva vs 2(0.06%) placebo Nonfatal stroke 9 (0.6%) Atorva vs 22(1.4%) placebo
Thompson et al 2004 PACT	1.4% vs 2.2% (NS)	11.6% vs 12.4% (NS)	NR

Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,		
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions	
Den Hartog et al.	PTCA		
2001	7 (14%) Prava vs 4(8%) placebo		
(Pilot Study)	CÀBG		
	4(8%) Prava vs 5(10%) placebo		
Liem et al	CABG		
2002 EL ORIDA	12 (4.53%) Fluva vs 19(6.9%) placebo		
	PTCA		
	34(12.8%) Fluva vs 32(11.6%) placebo		
	34(12.8%) Fluva vs 32(11.6%) placebo		

Schwartz et al.Coronary revascularization:2001254 (16.5%) Atorva vs 143(9.2%) placeboMIRACL

Thompson et al NR 2004 PACT

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> Den Hartog et al. 2001 (Pilot Study)	Funding Source Not reported
Liem et al 2002 FLORIDA	Study financed by an unrestricted grant from AstraZeneca.
Schwartz et al. 2001 MIRACL	Supported by a grant from Pfizer Inc. Pfizer provided the atorvastatin and matching placebo used.

Thompson et al	Supported by Bristol-Myers Squibb
2004	
PACT	

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
<i>New studies added in Update 5</i> Hogue J, 2008	Randomized, double- blind	40 men and women with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertriglyceridemia.	Atorvastatin 20mg/day micronized fenofibrate 200mg/day	6 weeks	Atorvastatin: 2.70 mmol/L Fenofibrate:
Nakamura H, 2006 (MEGA study)	Randomized, open- label, blinded-endpoint	8,214 men and postmenopausal women aged 40-70 years with a bodyweight of ≥40kg and hypercholesterolaemia	Pravastatin + diet, started at 10mg/day, dose could be adjusted with uptitration to 20mg/day or diet alone.	5.3 years	2.83 mmol/L Pravastatin: 4.05 mmol/L Diet only: 4.05 mmol/L
Patti G, 2007 (ARMYDA- ACS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, multicenter	191 men and women with the presence of a non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndrome sent to early coronary angiopraphy.	Atorvastatin 80mg loading dose given a mean of 12 hours before coronary angiography, with a further 40mg dose approximately 2 hours before the procesdure.	30 days	NR
Ridker P, 2008 (JUPITER)	Randomized, double- blind, placeb- controlled, multicenter	17,802 men 50 years of age or older and women 60 years of age or older were eligible for the trial if they did not have a history of cardiovascular disease and if, at the initial screening visity, they had an LDL of <130mg/dl and a high-sensitivity C-reactive protein level of 2.0mg/l or more.	Rosuvastatin 20mg/day or placebo	60 months	Median LDL-c 108 mg/dl

cholesterol level at the 12-

month visit.

Author	Percent			
Year	LDL-c Reduction from	Myocardial Infarction	Coronary Heart Disease (new	Cardiovascular or CHD
Study Name	Baseline	(active vs. control)	angina, unstable angina)	Death
New studies added in				
Update 5				
Hogue J, 2008	Atorvastatin: -43% Fenofibrate: +15.9% P=0.0004	NR	NR	NR
Nakamura H, 2006 (MEGA study)	NR	Nonfatal: 16 vs 30 (NS) Fatal: 2 vs 3 (NS)	Coronary heart disease: 66 vs 101 P=0.01 Coronary heart disease plus cerebral infarction: 98 vs 144 P=0.005 Angina: 46 vs 57 P=0.35	Cardiac sudden death: 5 vs 10 P=0.21 Cardiovascular death: 11 vs 18 P=0.22
Patti G, 2007 (ARMYDA- ACS)	NR	4 (5%) vs 13 (15%): P=0.04	NR	None
Ridker P, 2008 (JUPITER)	Rosuvastatin compared with placebo group had a 50% lower median LDL	Non-fatal MI: 22 vs 62 P<0.00001	Hospitalization for unstable angina: 16 vs 27 P=0.09	NR

Any MI:

31 vs 68 P=0.0002

Author Year Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
<i>New studies added in Update 5</i> Hogue J, 2008	NR	NR	NR
Nakamura H, 2006 (MEGA study)	Total mortality: 55 vs 79 P=0.055	All cardiovascular events: 125 vs 172 P=0.01	Stroke: 50 vs 62 P=0.33 Cerebral infarction: 34 vs 46 P=0.22 Intracranial haemorrhage: 16 vs 14 P=0.65 Not classifiable: 0 vs 2 (NS)
Patti G, 2007 (ARMYDA- ACS)	None	Major adverse coronary events 4 (5%) vs 14 (17%): P=0.01	NR
Ridker P, 2008 (JUPITER)	Any death 198 vs 247 P=0.02	NR	Non-fatal stroke: 30 vs 58 P=0.003 Any stroke: 33 vs 64 P=0.002

Author		
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,	
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions
<i>New studies added in Update 5</i> Hogue J, 2008	NR	
Nakamura H, 2006 (MEGA study)	Coronary revascularisation: 39 vs 66 P=0.01	
Patti G, 2007 (ARMYDA- ACS)	Target vessel revascularization 0 vs 1 (2%): P=1	
Ridker P, 2008 (JUPITER)	Arterial revascularization: 71 vs 131 P<0.0001	

Author Year Study Name	Funding Source
New studies added in Update 5	
Hogue J, 2008	Pfizer
Nakamura H, 2006 (MEGA study)	Japanese Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare and Sankyo Co Ltd, Tokyo

Patti G, 2007 (ARMYDA-	NR (only stated that "the trial was not supported by
ACS)	any external source of funding")

Ridker P, 2008 (JUPITER) AstraZeneca

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Study Population	Intervention	Mean Study Duration	Mean Baseline LDL-c
Sakamoto T, 2006	Randomized, open- label, multicenter	486 consecutive patients with AMI who were admitted to 54 medical centers in Japan were enrolled.	Pravastatin, atorvastatin, fluvastatin, or pitavastatin.	24 months	Statin group: 134 mg/dl No statin group: 133
			Or no statin		mg/dl
Xu K, 2007	Randomized, placebo- controlled, single center	648 consecutive patients with both diabetes and CAD who had undergone successful PCI.	Atorvastatin 20mg taken every night.	Median follow- up: 21 months	Atorvastatin: 3.21 (mmol/L) Placebo: 3.29 (mmol/L)

Author Year Study Name	Percent LDL-c Reduction from Baseline	Myocardial Infarction (active vs. control)	Coronary Heart Disease (new angina, unstable angina)	Cardiovascular or CHD Death
Sakamoto T, 2006	Statin group: 24% at 6 months; 27% at 12 months; 25% at 24 months Nonstatin group: 4% at 6 months; 6% at 12 months; 8% at 24 months P<0.05	Nonfatal AMI: 3 vs 0	Symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring emergency rehospitalization: 6 vs 17	2 vs 1
Xu K, 2007	NR	20 (6.4%) vs 39 (12.3%) P=0.013	NR	NR

Author Year Study Name	All Cause Mortality	Major Coronary Events	Stroke
Sakamoto T, 2006	NR	Heart failure requiring emergency rehospitalization: 1 vs 9	3 vs 2
Xu K, 2007	All cause death 16 (5.1%) vs 25 (7.9%) P=0.196	NR	NR

Author			
Year	Need for Revascularization (CABG, PTCA,		
Study Name	Stenting)	Comments/Conclusions	
Sakamoto T, 2006	CABG: 2 vs 5 PCI for new lesions: 9 vs 9 Repeat PCI for infarct-related lesions: 7 vs 5 Repeat PCI for noninfacrt-related lesions: 0 vs 5		
Xu K, 2007	Revascularization: 60 (19.2%) vs 84 (26.6%) P=0.029		

Author Year	
Study Name	Funding Source
Sakamoto T, 2006	Research Grant for Cardiovascular Disease (14C- \$) from the Ministryof Health, Labor and Welfare, Tokyo, Japan and by a grant from the Japan Heart Foundation, Tokyo, Japan

NR

Xu K, 2007

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	Study Duration (mean)	Mean Baseline LDL- c	Percent LDL- c Reduction from baseline
Bestehorn et al. 1997 Multicenter Coronary Intervention Study (CIS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	254 men 30-55 years with at least 3 coronary segments with a lumen diameter of \geq 20% and TC of 207-350 mg/dl.	Simvastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm. Simvastatin was increased to 40 mg qpm if LDL-c>90 mg/dl	2.3 years	164.5 mg/dl (4.25 mmol/L)	35%
Blankenhorn et al. 1993 The Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS)	Randomized, double- blind placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	270 men or women younger than 70 years and CHD in 2 coronary segments 50% or >	Lovastatin 80 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	2.2 years	151 mg/dl (3.91 mmol/L)	38%
Crouse et al. 1995 Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	Men and women with CHD as evidenced by \geq stenosis of 1 or > coronary artery or history of MI with elevated LDL-c.	Pravastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm. If LDL-c was not <110 mg/dl pravastatin was increased to 40 mg qpm.	3 years	167.5 mg/dl (4.33 mmol/L)	28%

Author Year Study Name	Primary Endpoint	Primary Endpoint Results (clinical health outcome only)	Clinical Outcomes Measured	Clinical Outcome Results
Bestehorn et al. 1997 Multicenter Coronary Intervention Study (CIS)	Global change score and the per- patient mean change in MLD as assessed by coronary angiography.	N/A	Clinical events were reported spontaneously.	There were no significant differences in clinical events with simvastatin vs. placebo. Overall, there were 15 events in the simvastatin and 19 in the placebo groups.
Blankenhorn et al. 1993 The Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS)	Per-patient change in percent diameter stenosis between groups as determined by quantitative coronary angiography.	N/A	Cardiac and noncardiac events, mortality and coronary revascularization were reported in the safety analysis.	22 lovastatin vs. 31 placebo recipients had one or more of the following: MI, PTCA, CABG, CHD death or hospitalization for USA. (NS) Also no difference in overall death.
Crouse et al. 1995 Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II)	Change in the mean of the maximal IMT measurement across time determined by B-mode ultrasonography.	N/A	Prespecified clinical events: Fatal coronary events or nonfatal MI, all- cause mortality, all deaths plus nonfatal MI.	For the combined endpoint of nonfatal MI and any death, there was a significant reduction in the pravastatin vs. placebo group (5 vs. 13, respectively). P=0.04,RRR=61%, ARR=1/100 persons, NNT=10

Author Year Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Bestehorn et al. 1997 Multicenter Coronary Intervention Study (CIS)	There were no statistical differences in clinical events in the simvastatin vs. placebo groups. Fair to poor in quality to assess differences in clinical event due to duration of trial, however was a relatively small sample size.

Blankenhorn et al.	MARS was not designed with sufficient power to
1993	detect differences in clinical events. However there
The Monitored	was a trend in favor of lovastatin. Fair-poor in quality
Atherosclerosis	to assess differences in clinical events.
Regression Study (MARS)	

Crouse et al. 1995	PLAC-II prespecified analysis of clinical events. The
Pravastatin,	only significant difference was in the combined
Lipids, and	endpoint of nonfatal MI plus any deaths. Not much
Atherosclerosis in	detail provided in clinical event section, for
the Carotid	observation of other clinical events that were not
Arteries	significantly reduced with pravastatin. Fair-poor in
(PLAC-II)	quality to assess difference in clinical events. Small
	sample size.

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	Study Duration (mean)	Mean Baseline LDL- c	Percent LDL- c Reduction from baseline
Furberg et al. 1994 Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study (ACAPS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intent to treat analysis.	919 men or women 40- 79 years with early carotid atherosclerosis and elevated LDL-c	Lovastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm. Lovastatin was titrated to 40 mg qd if LDL-c >90-100 mg/dl. Warfarin 1 mg qd or placebo qd.	3 years (last 300 randomized only received 33 months of follow up	156.6 mg/dl (4 mmol/L)	28%
Herd et al. 1997 Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	429 men or women 35- 75 years with ≥1 coronary atherosclerotic lesion causing 30-75% diameter stenosis.	Fluvastatin 20 mg bid or placebo bid. Cholestyramine up to 12 g/day was given to those with LDL-c≥160 mg/dl after dietary phase.	2.5 years	146.2 <u>+</u> 20.1 mg/dl (3.78 mmol/L)	22.5% (fluvastatin alone)
Jukema et al. 1995 The Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study (REGRESS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	885 men with clinical evidence of CHD and TC 155-310mg/dl (4-8 mmol/L)	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	2 years	166 mg/dl (4.3 mmol/L)	29%

Author Year Study Name	Primary Endpoint	Primary Endpoint Results (clinical health outcome only)	Clinical Outcomes Measured	Clinical Outcome Results
Furberg et al. 1994 Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study (ACAPS)	Progression of a summary measure via B-mode ultrasonography: the mean of the maximum IMT measurements from the 12 walls, near and far, of the common carotid, the bifurcation, and the internal carotid arteries bilaterally measured by B-mode ultrasonography.	N/A	One of the secondary endpoints in the trial was to determine the treatment effects on major atherosclerotic events.	5 (all nonfatal MI) major cardiovascular events occurred in the lovastatin vs. 14 in the lovastatin- placebo groups (4-CHD deaths, 5-strokes, 5- nonfatal MI). p=0.04, ARR=2 events/100 persons, NNT=5. Overall mortality: One death in lovastatin vs. 8 deaths in lovastatin-placebo groups p=0.02, ARR 1.5 events/100 persons, NNT=65. All 6 cardiovascular deaths occurred in lovastatin-placebo groups.
Herd et al. 1997 Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS)	Within patient per-lesion change in MLD of qualifying lesion as assessed by coronary angiography.	N/A	Any cardiac, cerebrovascular, peripheral vascular, and fatal events. Also time to first CABG, PTCA, MI, hospitalization for USA or all-cause mortality.	Any cardiac morbid or fatal event occurred in 12.7% of fluvastatin vs. 18.9% placebo. Time to these events showed a trend towards benefit with fluvastatin. Need for revascularization was reduced with fluvastatin 8.9% vs. 13.4% with placebo. No statistical significance provided.
Jukema et al. 1995 The Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study (REGRESS)	Change in average mean segment diameter per patient and change in average minimum obstruction diameter per patient determined by coronary arteriography.	N/A	Prespecified clinical events: Fatal and nonfatal MI, CHD death, nonscheduled PTCA or CABG, Stroke or TIA, and all-cause death.	After 2 years of treatment, 89% of pravastatin vs. 81% of placebo recipients were free from clinical events (p=0.002). Although nonsignificant, there were 12 nonfatal MI in the placebo vs. 7 in the pravastatin groups (ARR 1.2/100 persons, NNT=83). Unscheduled PTCA were reduced significantly in the pravastatin vs.

BID=twice a day, CHD=coronary heart disease, IMT=intimal-medial thickness, MLD=minimum lumen diameter, MI=myocardial infarction, qpm=every evening

placebo groups (p=0.004, RRR=57%, ARR

5.8/100 persons, NNT=17).

Author Year Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Furberg et al. 1994	The secondary objective of major atherosclerotic
Asymptomatic	events was significantly reduced in the lovastatin vs.
Carotid Artery	the lovastatin-placebo groups in patients with early
Progression Study	carotid atherosclerosis. Fair-good in quality to
(ACAPS)	determine differences in clinical events.

Herd et al. 1997	LCAS was not designed with sufficient power to
Lipoprotein and	detect differences in clinical events. However, there
Coronary	was a trend observed in favor of fluvastatin. In this
Atherosclerosis	study, there were 909 patients screened, but only 429
Study (LCAS)	randomized. The major reasons were for lipid
	ineligibility and lack of cooperation. There were some
	minor difference in baseline characteristics between
	groups. Fair-poor in quality to determine differences
	in clinical events.

Jukema et al. 1995	REGRESS prespecified analysis of clinical events.
The Regression	The only significant difference in individual events
Growth Evaluation	was the reduced need for unscheduled PTCA in the
Statin Study	pravastatin vs. placebo groups. This significant
(REGRESS)	reduction accounted for the overall reduction in new
	clinical events in the pravastatin group. Difficult to tell
	if intent to treat population was included in overall
	clinical event analysis. Fair in quality to assess
	differences in clinical events.

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	Study Duration (mean)	Mean Baseline LDL- c	Percent LDL- c Reduction from baseline
Pitt et al. 1995 Pravastatin Limitation of Atherosclerosis in Coronary Arteries (PLAC- I)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	408 men or women with CHD as evidenced by 1 or > stenosis ≥50% or recent MI or PTCA and LDL-c ≥130 mg/dI	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	3 years	164 mg/dl (4.24 mmol/L)	28%
Salonen et al. 1995 Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	Men 44-65 years with LDL-c≥4 mmol/L (155 mg/dl). Only 10% had history of MI (Primary prevention study)	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	3 years	185 mg/dl (4.8 mmol/L)	27.40%
Sato et al. 2001	Randomized, unblinded, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	329 men and women <70 years with CHD documented by coronary angiography with normal cholesterol.	Pravastatin 10 mg qpm.	2 years	200 mg/dl (TC) (5.2 mmol/L). LDL- c not provided	8.5% (TC)

Author Year Study Name	Primary Endpoint	Primary Endpoint Results (clinical health outcome only)	Clinical Outcomes Measured	Clinical Outcome Results
Pitt et al. 1995 Pravastatin Limitation of Atherosclerosis in Coronary Arteries (PLAC- I)	Change in average MLD and change in percent diameter stenosis as determined by coronary arteriography.	N/A	Prespecified clinical events: Fatal and nonfatal MI, nonfatal infarction or CHD death, nonfatal infarction or death from any cause and total clinic events (nonfatal MI, nonfatal completed stroke, death PTCA and CABG).	There were 17 MI in placebo vs. 8 in pravastatin ($P \le 0.05$, RRR=60%, ARR=4.5/100 persons, NNT=22). Although not statistically significant, there were 37 PTCA in placebo vs. 25 in pravastatin. A total of 81 events occurred in placebo vs. 55 in pravastatin (NS).
Salonen et al. 1995 Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS)	Rate of carotid atherosclerotic progression measured as the linear slope over annual ultrasound examinations in the average of maximum carotid IMT of the far wall of up to 4 arterial segments.	N/A	Clinical events were reported spontaneously.	The number of cardiovascular events reported during the trial were not statistically significantly different between groups. However, there was a trend to less clinical cardiovascular events in the pravastatin group, primarily MI.
Sato et al. 2001	Mean segment diameter and minimum obstruction diameter were used to evaluate progression as assessed by coronary angiography.	N/A	Prespecified clinical events: Fatal and nonfatal MI, CHD death, nonscheduled PTCA or CABG, Stroke or TIA, and all-cause death. (using criteria defined by REGRESS)	The incidence of clinical events was lower in the pravastatin groups vs. placebo but this difference was not significant. All-cause mortality was significantly reduced in the pravastatin vs. placebo groups (p=0.043)

Author Year	
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Pitt et al. 1995 Pravastatin Limitation of Atherosclerosis in Coronary Arteries (PLAC- I)	PLAC-1 prespecified analysis of clinical events. The only significant difference in individual events was a reduction in the rate of MI in the pravastatin vs. placebo groups. All randomized patients were included in the clinical event analysis. Fair in quality to assess differences in clinical events, although a relatively small study population.

Salonen et al. 1995	KAPS was not designed to sufficiently determine
Kuopio	differences in clinical cardiac events between groups.
Atherosclerosis	However, there was a trend in favor of pravastatin.
Prevention Study	Fair-poor in quality to determine differences in clinical
(KAPS)	events between groups.

Sato et al. 2001 Prespecified clinical events. There was a trend to a reduction in clinical cardiac events in the pravastatin vs. placebo groups, however the difference was not significant. There was a significant reduction in overall mortality with pravastatin vs. placebo. Fair in quality to assess difference in clinical events. Small sample size.

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	Study Duration (mean)	Mean Baseline LDL- c	Percent LDL- c Reduction from baseline
Simoons 1994 Multicentre Anti- Atheroma Study	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	404 men and women 30- 67 years with 2 or > coronary artery segments occluded and hyper- cholesterolemia.	Simvastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm.	4 years	169 mg/dl (4.38 mmol/L)	31%
Teo et al. 2000 The Simvastatin/Enala pril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	460 men and women 21 year or >, atherosclerosis in 3 or > coronary segments, TC 160-240 mg/dl	Simvastatin 10 mg qpm or placebo qpm and enalapril 2.5 mg bid or placebo (2X2). Simvastatin could be titrated to 40 mg qpm.	47.8 months	130 mg/dl (3.36 mmol/L)	30.50%
Waters et al. 1994 The Canadian Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (CCAIT)	Randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled, not intent to treat analysis.	331 men or women up to 70 years at higher risk for CHD events with diffuse CHD and TC 220-300 mg/dl.	Lovastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo qpm. Lovastatin was titrated to 40 and then 40 mg bid if LDL-c >130 mg/dl.	2 years	173 mg/dl (4.5 mmol/L)	29%

Author Year Study Name	Primary Endpoint	Primary Endpoint Results (clinical health outcome only)	Clinical Outcomes Measured	Clinical Outcome Results
Simoons 1994 Multicentre Anti- Atheroma Study	Per-patient average of mean lumen diameters of all coronary segments(diffuse atherosclerosis) and the per- patient average of MLD of all segments that were atheromatous at baseline, follow up or both (focal atherosclerosis) as assessed by coronary angiography.	N/A	Clinical events were reported spontaneously.	After 4 years, there was no difference in clinical events between groups. There were a greater number of MI in the simvastatin vs placebo groups. There were more revascularizations in the placebo vs. simvastatin groups. Neither of these were statistically different. Overall, there were 40 cardiac events in the simvastatin vs. 51 in the placebo groups (NS).
Teo et al. 2000 The Simvastatin/Enala pril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT)	Changes in absolute mean segment lumen diameter, absolute minimum segment lumen diameter, and maximum percent lumen diameter stenosis.	N/A	Prespecified clinical events: death, MI, stroke, hospitalization for angina, revascularization and cancer.	The only significant difference in clinical events between simvastatin and placebo was a reduction in the number of revascularizations (6 vs. 12%, p=0.020and angioplasties (3 vs. 9% p=0.02).
Waters et al. 1994 The Canadian Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (CCAIT)	Comparison between groups for coronary change score (per- patient mean of the MLD for all lesions measured as determined by coronary angiography.	N/A	Cardiac and noncardiac events, mortality and revascularization were reported in the safety analysis.	Patients had one or more events: lovastatin 14 patients (2 deaths from cardiac causes, 5 MI, 8 USA), placebo 18 patients (1 death from cardiac causes, 6 MI, 13 USA) (NS).

Author Year Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Simoons 1994 Multicentre Anti- Atheroma Study	There were no statistical differences in clinical events in the simvastatin vs. placebo groups. Fair to poor in quality to assess differences in clinical event due to duration of trial, however was a relatively small sample size.

Teo et al. 2000	There was a significant reduction in revascularization,
The	specifically angioplasty in the simvastatin vs. placebo.
Simvastatin/Enala	No differences were noted in any other clinical
pril Coronary	events. Fair in quality to assess differences in clinical
Atherosclerosis	events since clinical events were prespecified.
Trial (SCAT)	

Waters et al. 1994	CCAIT was not designed with sufficient power to
The Canadian	detect differences in clinical events. However, there
Coronary	was a trend in favor of lovastatin. Mean lovastatin
Atherosclerosis	dose=36 mg/d and 69% met NCEP goal). Fair-poor in
Intervention Trial	quality to assess differences in clinical events.
(CCAIT)	

Author Year Study Name Bertrand ME. et	Study Characteristics Randomized,	Patient Characteristics 695 men or women 25-75	Intervention Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or	Study Duration (mean) 6 months	Mean Baseline LDL-c 155 mg/dl (4	Percent LDL-c Reduction 23%
al.,1997 Prevention of Restenosis by Elisor after Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PREDICT)	double-blind, placebo-controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	years and TC 200-310 mg/dl who had undergone successful PTCA.	placebo qpm		mmol/L)	
Flaker GC. et al., 1999 Subgroup of CARE	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, intent to treat analysis. (Subgroup analysis of revascularized patients in CARE).	2245 men or women with history of MI and <240 mg/dI and revascularization.	Pravastatin 40 mg qpm or placebo qpm	5 years	138.4 mg/dl (3.6 mmol/L)	28%

Author Year Study Name Bertrand ME. et al.,1997 Prevention of Restenosis by Elisor after Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PREDICT)	Primary Endpoint Minimum lumen diameter as assessed by coronary angiography.	Primary Endpoint Results (provided only if it is a clinical health outcome) N/A	Other Clinical Outcomes Measured Secondary endpoints: restenosis rate and clinical events (death, MI, target vessel revascularization).	Other Clinical Outcome Results There were no differences in clinical restenosis or events between groups (80 events in placebo vs. 74 events in pravastatin).
Flaker GC. et al., 1999 Subgroup of CARE	Reduction in clinical cardiovascular events (CHD death or nonfatal MI, fatal and nonfatal MI, revascularizations and stroke).	Pravastatin reduced the incidence of CHD death or nonfatal MI (RRR=36%, 95% CI 17-51%, p<0.001), fatal or nonfatal MI (RRR=39%, 95% CI 16-55%, p<0.002), and stroke (RRR=39%, 95% CI 3-62, p=0.037). There was a trend towards benefit with pravastatin in reducing repeat revascularization (RRR=18%, 95% CI 1-33%, p=0.068).	Subgroup analysis of CARE of revascularized patients.	See primary endpoint results.

Author Year	
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Bertrand ME. et	There were no differences in the rate of clinical events
al.,1997	or clinical restenosis in the pravastatin (74 events) vs.
Prevention of	placebo (80 events) groups (death, MI, CABG, re-
Restenosis by	PTCA of target lesion). Fair in quality to assess
Elisor after	differences in clinical events between groups
Transluminal	(Relatively short follow up period).
Coronary	
Angioplasty (PREDICT)	

Flaker GC. et al.,	Pravastatin significantly reduced clinical events (CHD
1999	death, nonfatal MI and stroke) in previously
Subgroup of CARE	revascularized patients. There was a trend to reduced revascularizations in the pravastatin vs. placebo groups. Good in quality to assess differences in clinical events between groups.

Author Year Study Name Kleeman A. et al., 1999 The Cholesterol Lowering	Study Characteristics Randomized, unblinded treatment, blinded angiographic	Patient Characteristics 226 men 18-70 years scheduled for PTCA with a second vessel stenosis of >20% and LDL-c >135	Intervention Lovastatin 20 mg qpm or usual care. Lovastatin was titrated up to 80 mg qpm for LDL-c >120 mg/dl.	Study Duration (mean) 2 years	Mean Baseline LDL-c 181 mg/dl (4.7 mmol/L)	Percent LDL-c Reduction 29%
Atherosclerosis Trial (CLAPT)	endpoint, intent to treat for clinical events.	mg/dl.				
Marz W. et al. 1999 The Target Tangible Trial (TT)*	Randomized, unblinded, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	2856 men or women 35- 70 years with CHD and an LDL-c ≥130 mg/dl	Atorvastatin 10 to 40 mg qpm or simvastatin 10-40 mg qpm	14 weeks	188 mg/dl (4.9 mmol/L	Atorvastatin 10 mg=37.6% vs simvastatin 10 mg=31.9%

Author Year <u>Study Name</u> Kleeman A. et al., 1999 The Cholesterol Lowering Atherosclerosis Trial (CLAPT)	Primary Endpoint Angiographic progression and restenosis. Change in mean segment diameter (diffuse coronary atherosclerosis) of nondilated and dilated segments and MLD (focal coronary atherosclerosis) of dilated lesions at 2 years as assessed by angiography.	Primary Endpoint Results (provided only if it is a clinical health outcome) N/A	Other Clinical Outcomes Measured Pre-specified or defined clinical events: MI, re- PTCA, PTCA of another lesion, or death.	Other Clinical Outcome Results There were 62 serious clinical events in lovastatin vs. 75 in usual care (NS). The only significant difference was a reduction in the 2nd or 3rd re-PTCA favoring lovastatin (p=0.02).
Marz W. et al. 1999 The Target Tangible Trial (TT)*	Safety (adverse events and laboratory events) and efficacy (LDL-c reduction).	Serious adverse events were not different between groups. Serious cardiovascular adverse events occurred in 19 atorvastatin vs. 21 simvastatin patients (p<0.05 if 1-sided test applied).	N/A	N/A
Author Year				
--------------------	--			
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions			
Kleeman A. et al.,	There were no differences in the rate of clinical events			
1999	in the lovastatin vs. placebo groups with the exception			
The Cholesterol	of 2nd or 3rd re-PTCA (p=0.02). Fair in quality to			
Lowering	assess differences in clinical events between groups.			
Atherosclerosis	(small sample size, unblinded).			
Trial (CLAPT)				

Marz W. et al. 1999	Serious cardiovascular adverse events were
The Target Tangible	significantly higher in the simvastatin vs. atorvastatin
Trial (TT)*	group, p<0.05 if the 1-sided test is used.

Author Year Study Name	Study Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	Study Duration (mean)	Mean Baseline LDL-c	Percent LDL-c Reduction
Pitt B. et al. 1999 The Atorvastatin vs. Revascularization Treatment (AVERT)*	Randomized, unblinded, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	341 men or women 18-80 years with 50% stenosis of 1 or > coronary arteries and an LDL-c ≥115 mg/dl.	Atorvastatin 80 mg qpm or PTCA	18 months	Approximately 140- 148 mg/dl (3.6-3.8 mmol/L)	46% (22% of all patients were on lipid-lowering drugs prior to randomization with no washout).
Pravastatin Multinational Study Group 1993*	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	1062 men or women 20- 69 years with 2 or > risk factors and a TC of 200- 300 mg/dl (5.2-7.8 mmol/L)	Pravastatin 20 mg qpm or placebo. After 13 weeks, pravastatin could be doubled to 40 mg qpm	26 weeks	181 mg/dl (4.69 mmol/L)	26.01%

Author Year		Primary Endpoint Results (provided only if it is a clinical	Other Clinical	
Study Name	Primary Endpoint	health outcome)	Outcomes Measured	Other Clinical Outcome Results
Pitt B. et al. 1999	Reduction in ischemic	22 (13%) of the atorvastatin vs.	Time to first ischemic	Time to first ischemic event was longer in
The Atorvastatin	events: death from cardiac	37 (21%) of the angioplasty	event.	the atorvastatin vs. angioplasty group
VS.	causes, resuscitation after	group experienced ischemic		(p=0.03
Revascularization	cardiac arrest, nonfatal MI,	events (p=0.048) NS as		95% CI 5-67
Treatment	CVA, CABG, PTCA, or	adjusted for interim analysis.		RRR=36%)
(AVERT)*	hospitalization for angina.	Events making up the majority of the trend in favor of atorvastatin: CABG and hospitalization for angina.		

Pravastatin Multinational Study Group 1993*	Change in serum lipids (TC, LDL-c, HDL-c, triglycerides)	N/A	Reported clinical events as part of safety analysis, although cardiovascular events were predefined as fatal or requiring prolonged hospitalization.	Significantly more serious cardiovascular events were reported in the placebo (13) vs. pravastatin (1) groups (p<0.001 ARR 2.2/100 persons NNT=44)
--	---	-----	--	---

Author	
Year	
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Pitt B. et al. 1999	Unequal baseline characteristics between groups (sex,
The Atorvastatin	antiplatelets/anticoagulants, and location of target
vs.	lesion). Approximately 70% of patients in the
Revascularization	angioplasty group received a statin. Mean LDL-c 119
Treatment	mg/dl in angioplasty group vs. 77 mg/dl in atorvastatin
(AVERT)*	group. There was a trend in reduction in clinical events with atorvastatin vs. angioplasty, however CABG and hospitalization for angina accounted primarily for this difference. Angioplasty was the main variable in this study. Poor in quality for assessment of differences in clinical events between groups.

Pravastatin	There was a significant reduction in serious
Multinational Study	cardiovascular events in the pravastatin vs. placebo
Group	groups. Fair in quality to assess differences in clinical
1993*	events between groups (relatively short follow up
	period).

Author Year	Study			Study Duration	Mean Baseline	Percent I DI -c
Study Name	Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	(mean)	LDL-c	Reduction
Serruys PW. et al, 1999 Fluvastatin Angiographic Restenosis Trial (FLARE)	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	1054 men or women with symptomatic or ischemia producing coronary lesions amenable to angioplasty and an LDL-c <230 mg/dl (6 mmol/L).	Fluvastatin 40 mg bid or placebo bid	40 weeks	153 mg/dl (3.96 mmol/L)	33%

Serruys PW. et al.,	Randomized,	1677 Men or women 18-	Fluvastatin 40 mg bid or	3.9 years	131 mg/dl (3.4	27% (median)
2002	double-blind,	80 years status post	placebo bid		mmol/L)	
Lescol Intervention	intention-to-treat	successful percutaneous				
Prevention Study	analysis for all	coronary intervention				
(LIPS)	randomized.	(PCI) and TC between 135				
		and 270 mg/dl (calculated				
		3.5-7.0 mmol/L).				

Author Year Study Name	Primary Endpoint	Primary Endpoint Results (provided only if it is a clinical health outcome)	Other Clinical Outcomes Measured	Other Clinical Outcome Results
Serruys PW. et al, 1999 Fluvastatin Angiographic Restenosis Trial (FLARE)	Angiographic restenosis as assessed by quantitative coronary angiography as the loss of MLD during followup.	N/A	Prespecified clinical endpoints: Death, MI, CABG or re- intervention.	Major cardiac events occurred in 92 fluvastatin vs. 99 placebo recipients (p=0.74). When death and MI were combined, there was a significant reduction in the fluvastatin vs. placebo groups (p=0.03 ARR=2.5/100 persons NNT=39)

Serruys PW. et al., 2002 Lescol Intervention Prevention Study (LIPS)	Survival time free of major coronary events (any death, nonfatal MI, repeat revascularization). Divergence seen at 1.5 years.	Time to major coronary events was 1558 days in the fluvastatin vs. 1227 days in the placebo group (p=0.01). 181 (21.4%) of fluvastatin vs. 222 (26.7%) of placebo recipients (p=0.01, 95%	Major coronary events excluding repeat revascularizations occurring within the first 6 months.	Rate of major coronary events (excluding repeat revascularizations) diverged at 6 months and showed an extended event-free survival time in the fluvastatin vs. placebo groups (p<0.001, 95% CI 0.54-0.84)
		CI 0.64-0.95, ARR 5.2/100		

persons, NNT=19).

Author Year	
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
Serruys PW. et al,	Although not sufficiently powered to determine
1999	differences in clinical events, the combined endpoint of
Fluvastatin	death/MI was significantly reduced in the fluvastatin vs.
Angiographic	placebo groups s/p successful balloon angioplasty. The
Restenosis Trial	composite of major clinical events which included
(FLARE)	death/MI/CABG/re-intervention was not different
	between groups (p=0.74). Fair-poor in quality for
	assessment of differences in clinical events between
	groups (relatively short follow up period, insufficiently powered).

Serruys PW. et al.,	Time to major coronary events was significantly
2002	prolonged in the fluvastatin vs. placebo group. Adverse
Lescol Intervention	effects were not statistically different between groups.
Prevention Study	Fair-good in quality for assessment of differences in
(LIPS)	clinical events between groups (Number of diabetics
	was not equal between groups).

Author	Ctudy			Study	Maan Baaalina	Dercent DI e
Study Name	Characteristics	Patient Characteristics	Intervention	(mean)	LDL-c	Reduction
The Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Trial 1997 Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Trial (PCABG)	Randomized, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	1351 men or women 21- 74 years with history of CABG 1-11 years prior and a baseline LDL-c of 130-175 mg/dl and at least 1 patent graft as seen on angiography.	Aggressive LDL-c lowering with lovastatin 40 mg qpm titrated to 80 mg qpm (goal LDL-c < 85) or moderate LDL-c lowering with lovastatin 2.5 mg qpm titrated to 5 mg qpm (goal LDL-c <140 mg/dl). Warfarin 1 mg qd or placebo qd (titrated to 4 mg qd or INR of 2 or >) (2X2 design).	4.3 years	154 mg/dl (4 mmol/L)	37-40% yearly in the aggressive group. 13-15% yearly in the moderate group
Weintraub WS. et al., 1994 The Lovastatin Restenosis Trial	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, intent to treat analysis for clinical events.	404 men or women in whom angioplasty of a native vessel with a stenosis of 50-99% was successful.	Lovastatin 40 mg bid or placebo bid.	6 months	130 mg/dl (3.4 mmol/L)	42%

Author Year		Primary Endpoint Results (provided only if it is a clinical	Other Clinical	
Study Name	Primary Endpoint	health outcome)	Outcomes Measured	Other Clinical Outcome Results
The Post Coronary	Mean percentage per	N/A	Prespecified clinical	There were no differences in the composite
Artery Bypass Graft	patient of grafts with a		endpoints as a	or individual clinical outcomes between
Trial	decrease of 0.6 mm or > in		composite and	treatments. There was a 29% reduction of
1997	lumen diameter of initially		individually: Death from	revascularization in the aggressive lovastatin
Post Coronary	patent grafts as assessed		cardiovascular or	group vs. the moderate lovastatin group but
Artery Bypass Graft	by angiography		unknown causes,	did not reach statistical significance criteria
Trial (PCABG)			nonfatal MI, stroke,	in this study (p=0.03).
			CABG or PTCA .	

Weintraub WS. et al., 1994 The Lovastatin Restenosis Trial

Extent of restenosis of the N/A index lesion as assessed by angiography.

Clinical events were spontaneously reported.

There were no differences in the rate of death, stroke, CABG, re-intervention (angioplasty) between groups. There was a trend towards more MI in the lovastatin vs. placebo groups (p=0.058).

Author Year	
Study Name	Comments/Conclusions
The Post Coronary	There was a significant difference in the rate of
Artery Bypass Graft	atherosclerotic progression favoring aggressive LDL-c
Trial	lowering with lovastatin. There were no differences in
1997	composite or individual clinical outcomes between
Post Coronary	groups. There was a trend toward the aggressive
Artery Bypass Graft	lovastatin group in reducing revascularization. Fair in
Trial (PCABG)	quality to assess differences in degree of LDL-c
	lowering and its effect on clinical outcomes, although no difference was noted.

Weintraub WS. et al., 1994 The Lovastatin Restenosis Trial	There was no difference in the rate of restenosis between groups. There was also no difference in the rate of major clinical cardiac events in the lovastatin vs. placebo groups. There was a trend towards more MI in the lovastatin vs. placebo groups. Fair-poor in quality for assessment of differences in clinical events between groups (relatively short followup period, small sample size)
	sample size).

-

Evidence Table 5. Trials comparing LDL-c lowering and HDL-c raising abilities of fixed-dose combination products

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Clinical Trial Ballantyne C, et al, 2005 (Vyva study) R (1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT 1,902 patients randomized (n= 951 atorva, 951 ez/simva) 6 weeks	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population Men and women, 18 to 79 years, LDL-C level at or above drug treatment thresholds established by NCEP ATP III; established CHD or CHD risk equivalent with an LDL-C ≥130 mg/dL; no established CHD or CHD risk equivalent, with ≥2 risk factors conferring a 10-year risk for CHD ≥10% and ≤20% with an LDL-C >130 mg/dL; no established CHD or CHD risk equivalent, with >2 risk factors conferring a 10-year risk for CHD <10% with an LDL-C ≥160 mg/dL; and no established CHD or CHD risk equivalent, with <2 risk factors, and with LDL-C z190 mg/dL; Fasting serum triglyceride (TG) level ≤350 mg/dL, alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), or creatine kinase (CK) level ≤1.5 times the upper limit of normal, serum creatinine level V1.5 mg/dL, and hemoglobin A1C <9.0% in patients with diabetes.	See inclusion criteria

Barrios V, et al 2005

R (1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT

435 patients randomized (EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg (n = 221 eze/simva 10/20, 214 atv 20). Men and women 18 years with documented hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerotic or CHD; serum LDL-C between 2.5 and 4.2 mmol/l (100 to 160 mg/dl) and triglycerides (TG) <4.0 mmol/l (350 mg/dl) while on a stable dose of ATV 10 mg for 6 weeks. Congestive heart failure; MI, coronary artery bypass surgery or angioplasty within the past 3 months; poorly controlled or newly diagnosed (within 3 months) Type I or II diabetes; uncontrolled hypertension (systolic >160 mmHg or diastolic >100 mmHg); uncontrolled endocrine or metabolic disease known to influence serum lipids; alanine aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST) levels >1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN) and creatine kinase (CK) levels >1.5 ULN.

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Ballantyne C, et al, 2005 (Vyva study) R (1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT 1,902 patients randomized (n= 951 atorva, 951 ez/simva) 6 weeks	10 weeks, with 4-week placebo/diet run-in period followed by 6 weeks of active treatment (ezetimibe/simvastatin (10/10, 10/20, 10/40, and 10/80 mg) and atorvastatin (10, 20, 40, and 80 mg).)	Efficacy analysis for 1850 patients. LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 6: atorva 10 mg: 36.1 atorva 20 mg 43.7 atorva 40 mg 48.3 atorva 80 mg 52.9 All doses 45.3 ez/simva 10 mg 47.1 ez/simva 20 mg 50.6 ez/simva 40 mg 57.4 ez/simva 80 mg 58.6 All doses 53.4 Between differences at same dose and all $p < 0.001$ HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 6: atorva 10 mg: 6.9 atorva 20 mg 5.1 atorva 40 mg 3.8 atorva 80 mg 1.4 All doses 4.3 ez/simva 10 mg 7.7 ez/simva 80 mg 7.6 All doses 7.9 Between differences at same dose for 40 and 80 mg levels and all $p < 0.001$, others were NS
Barrios V, et al 2005 R (1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT 435 patients randomized (EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg (n = 221 eze/simva 10/20, 214 atv 20).	eze/simva 10/20 mg or atv 20 mg once daily for 6 weeks.	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 6: eze/simva -33 atv -20 ($p < 0.001$) Non HDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 6: eze/simva -28 atv -17 ($p < 0.001$) HDL-c change % from baseline at week 6: eze/simva +2 atv < -1 ($p < 0.05$)

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Ballantyne C, et al, 2005	ALT ≥3 ULN, presumed consecutive all atorva 10 (1.1) vs All ez/simva 0	Merck/Schering Plough
(Vyva study)	(0.0) p = 0.002	Pharmaceuticals
R (1:1), DB, MC, AC,	AST >3 ULN, presumed consecutive all atorva 7 (0.7) vs All ez/simva 1	
modified ITT	$(0.1) \overline{p} = 0.070$	
	No other AEs reported.	
1,902 patients randomized		
(n= 951 atorva, 951		
ez/simva)		
6 weeks		

Barrios V, et al 2005

R (1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT

One or more clinical AEs [44 (19.9%) EZE/SIMVA vs. 51 (23.8%) ATV] Serious clinical AEs [5 (2.3%) EZE/SIMVA vs.2 (0.9%) ATV] myalgia [6 (2.7%) EZE/SIMVA vs. 5 (2.3%) ATV] headache [3 (1.4%) EZE/SIMVA vs. 8 (3.7%) ATV].

Merck/Schering-Plough Pharmaceuticals

(EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg (n = 221 eze/simva 10/20, 214 atv 20).

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Constance C, et al 2007 R (1:1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT	Men and women ≥18 years of age, diagnosed with T2D, HBA1C < 10%, alanine aminotransferase (ALT) and/or aspartate aminotransferase (AST) levels 1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN)	Congestive heart failure defined by NYA class III or IV; myocardial infarction, coronary artery bypass surgery or angioplasty within 3 months; uncontrolled hypertension (systolic >160 mm Hg or diastolic >100 mm Hg); uncontrolled endocrine or metabolic disease known to influence serum lipids or lipoproteine; impaired renal function
661 patients randomized (n= 220 eze/simva 10/20, 222 eze/simva 10/40, 219 atv) 6 weeks	and creatine kinase (CK) levels 1.5 times ULN, on ATV 10 mg for >6 weeks prior and complete a 4-week, open-label ATV 10 mg/day run-in.	(creatinine 177 mmol/l) or nephrotic syndrome; alcohol consumption >14 drinks per week and treatment with excluded concomitant medications, pregnancy
Goldberg R, 2006 (Vital study)	type 2 diabetes (aged 18-80 years) with hemoglobin A1c levels of 8.5% or less	NR
R (1:1:1:1:1), DB, MC, AC, mITT		
1229 patients randomized (n= 245 atv 10, 247 eze/simva 10/20, 245 atv 20, 247 eze/simva 10/40, 245 atv 40) 6 weeks		

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Constance C, et al 2007	4-week baseline period while continuing to receive open label	LDL-C % change from baseline eze/simva 10/20 -26.15 vs. atv -8.49 p < 0.001
R (1:1:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT	ATV 10 mg and counseling for a low cholesterol diet. EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg, EZE/SIMVA 10/40 mg	eze/simva 10/20 -30.13 vs. atv -8.49 p < 0.001 HDL-C % change from baseline eze/simva 10/20 2 37 vs. atv 1 25 p = 0.569
661 patients randomized (n= 220 eze/simva 10/20, 222 eze/simva 10/40, 219 atv) 6 weeks	or ATV 20 mg once-daily for 6 weeks.	eze/simva 10/20 1.29 vs. atv 1.25 p = 0.795
Goldberg R, 2006 (Vital study)	ezetimibe/simvastatin, 10/20 mg/d, vs atorvastatin, 10 or 20 mg/d) or next highest (ezetimibe/simvastatin, 10/40 mg/d, vs	Efficacy analysis for 1198 patients. LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 6:
R (1:1:1:1:1), DB, MC, AC, mITT	atorvastatin, 40 mg/d	eze/simva 10/20 -53.6 vs. atv 10 -38.3 p < 0.001 atv 20 -44.6 vs. eze/simva 10/20 -53.6 p < 0.001 eze/simva 10/40 -57.6 vs. atv 40 -50.9 p < 0.001
1229 patients randomized (n= 245 atv 10, 247 eze/simva 10/20, 245 atv 20, 247 eze/simva 10/40, 245 atv 40) 6 weeks		HDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 6: eze/simva 10/20 8.0 vs. atv 10 4.3 p < 0.001 atv 20 4.5 vs. eze/simva 10/20 8.0 p = 0.001 eze/simva 10/40 6.3 vs. atv 40 2.3 p < 0.001

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Constance C, et al 2007	Eze/simva 10/20 vs. eze/simva 10/40 vs. atv 20	Merck/
	Clinical AE 51 (23.2) vs.50 (22.5) vs. 42 (19.2)	Schering-Plough
R (1:1:1), DB, MC, AC,	Treatment-related clinical AE 13 (5.9) vs. 9 (4.1) vs. 11 (5.0)	Pharmaceuticals
modified ITT	Serious clinical AE 1 (0.5) vs.1 (0.5) vs.5 (2.3)	
	Discontinuations due to AE 3 (1.4) vs. 7 (3.2) vs. 2 (0.9)	
661 patients randomized	Discontinuations due to treatment-related AE 3 (1.4) vs.4 (1.8) vs. 0	
(n= 220 eze/simva 10/20,	Allergic reaction/rash AE 4 (1.8) vs.0 vs. 3 (1.4)	
222 eze/simva 10/40, 219	Gallbladder-related AE 0 vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 1 (0.5)	
atv)	Gastrointestinal-related AE 9 (4.1) vs. 10 (4.5) vs. 5 (2.3)	
6 weeks	Laboratory AE 10 (4.5) vs.10 (4.5) vs.8 (3.7)	
	Treatment-related laboratory AE 5 (2.3) vs.4 (1.8) vs. 3 (1.4)	
Goldberg R, 2006 (Vital study)	Atv vs. eze/simva CAEs ≥1 166 (22.7) 98 (19.8) p= 0.26	Merck/Schering-Plough Pharmaceuticals
study)	CAEs ≥1 166 (22.7) 98 (19.8) p= 0.26	Pharmaceuticals
D (1-1-1-1-1) DD MC AC	Drug related $30(4.1) 20(4.0) p = 0.26$	
R (1.1.1.1.1), DB, MC, AC,	Serious for (1.4) vs.5 (0.0) μ = 0.20	
111111	Discontinuations 11 (1.5) vs. $4 (0.8)$ n= 0.43	
1229 natients randomized	Gastrointestinal 32 (4.4) 19 (3.8) 0.5 (-1.9 to 2.7) n= 0.77	
(n = 245 aty 10, 247)	Gallbladder related 0 (0.0) vs. 0 (0.0)	
eze/simva 10/20, 245 atv 20	Allergic reaction or rash $5(0.7)$ vs. $1(0.2)$ n= 0.41	
247 eze/simva 10/40 245	Henatitis related 0 (0 0) vs. 0 (0 0)	
aty 40)		
6 weeks	ALT ≥3 times the ULN, consecutive 2 (0.3) vs. 0 (0.0) p=0.52	
	AST \geq 3 times the ULN, consecutive 3 (0.4) vs. 0 (0.0) p=0.28	
	ALT and/or AST >3 times the ULN, consecutive 3 (0.4) vs. 0 (0.0) p=0.28	

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
	Ezetimibe/Simvastatin (Vytorin) vs.	
	Simvastatin	
Bays H, et al 2004	men and women aged 18 to 80 years;	<50% of ideal body weight according to the
R(1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1), DB,	primary hypercholesterolemia	1983 Metropolitan Height and Weight tables (or
MC, PC, ITT	defined as LDL-C concentrations >145	body weight <100 lb), hypersensitivity to statins, or
	mg/dL but <150 mg/dL and triglycerides	alcohol consumption >14 drinks per week; pregnant
1,528 patients randomized	(TG) <350 mg/dL at visit 2; alanine	or lactating females.
(n= 148 placebo, 149 eze,	aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate	5
622 pooled simva, 609	aminotransferase (AST) concentrations	
pooled eze/simva)	<1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN)	
12 weeks	with no active liver disease and creatine	
	kinase (CK) concentrations > 1.5 times	
	ULN at visit 2.	

See Bays 2004	See Bays 2004
Male and female 18 years or more; LDL-C > 135 for naïve and >120 otherwise.	Unstable angina w/in 3 months; uncontrolled diabetes; hypertension, active hepatitis or hepatic dysfunction, renal failure, hypothyroidism, hypersensitivity to statins, pregnant or lactating.
	See Bays 2004 Male and female 18 years or more; LDL-C > 135 for naïve and >120 otherwise.

Ezetimibe/Simvastatin (Vytorin) vs. Rosuvastatin

C	Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
B R 1 (r 6 1	Bays H, et al 2004 R(1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1), DB, IC, PC, ITT ,528 patients randomized n= 148 placebo, 149 eze, 22 pooled simva, 609 ooled eze/simva) 2 weeks	6- to 8 week washout period; 4-week, single-blind, placebo run in, randomized equally to 1 of 10 daily treatments for 12 weeks: EZE/SIMVA 10/10, 10/20, 10/40, or 10/80 rag; SIMVA 10, 20, 40, or 80 nag; EZE 10 rag; or placebo.	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 12: eze/simva 10/10 44.8* ** eze/simva10/20 51.9* ** eze/simva10/40 55.2* ** eze/simva10/80 60.2* ** pooled eze/simva 53.0 simva 10 32.7 simva 20 34.3 simva 40 40.6 simva 80 48.5 pooled simva 39.0 eze 18.9 placebo 2.2 *P < 0001 EZE/SIMVA versus same dose of SIMVA monotherapy **P < 0001 EZE/SIMVA versus next highest dose of SIMVA monotherapy.
0 R IT 24 (r 14 14	Ose L, et al 2007 R(1:1:1:1:1:1) , DB, MC, AC, IT 959 patients randomized- 855 MITT n= 1427 eze/simva and 428 rosuvastatin) 4 weeks	Protocol-compliant patients who completed the 12-week base study were eligible to enter a randomized, double-blind, 14-week extension study and were administered 1 of 8 daily treatments: EZE/SIMVA 10/10-, 10/20-, 10/40- or 10/80-mg, or SIMVA 10-, 20-, 40- or 80-mg.	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 14: simva 10 31.4 vs. eze/simva 10/10 47.2 (p < 0.001) simva 20 34.3 vs. eze/simva10/20 51.3 (p < 0.001) simva 40 41.3 vs. eze/simva10/40 55.5 (p < 0.001) simva 80 48.5 vs. eze/simva10/80 60.8 (p < 0.001) pooled simva 38.8 vs. pooled eze/simva 53.3 (p < 0.001) HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 14: simva 10 4.0 vs. eze/simva 10/10 6.0 simva 20 6.1 vs. eze/simva10/20 6.1 simva 40 6.6 vs. eze/simva10/40 7.9 simva 80 5.6 vs. eze/simva10/40 8.8 pooled ezimva 5.4 (a = 0.20)
S R 2: (r e: 1)	Shankar, et al 2007 R(1:1) , DB, MC, AC, ITT 30 patients randomized n= 116 simva, 609 114 ze/simva) 2 weeks	4 week diet run in, eze/simva or simva for 12 weeks.	pooled simva 5.6 vs. pooled eze/simva 6.4 (p= 0.30) LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 12: simva -26.3 vs Eze/simva -33.7 (p < 0.05) HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 12: simva 3.3 vs Eze/simva 6.0 (p=ns)

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Bays H, et al 2004 R(1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1), DB, MC, PC, ITT 1,528 patients randomized (n= 148 placebo, 149 eze, 622 pooled simva, 609 pooled eze/simva) 12 weeks	placebo vs. eze vs. pooled simva vs. pooled eze/simva Treatment related AEs 54.1 vs 53 vs 53.4 vs. 57.5 Serious AEs 1.4 vs. 1.3 vs. 1.8 vs. 1.5 Serious treatment related AEs 0 vs. 0 vs. 0.2 vs. 0	Merck Research Laboratories,
Ose L, et al 2007 R(1:1:1:1:1) , DB, MC, AC, ITT	Pooled simva vs. pooled eze/simva Number of patients with AEs 34.5% (193) vs. 34.9% (190) Drug-related AEs 5.5% (31) vs. 7.4% (40) Serious AEs 2.3% (13) vs. 2.0% (11)	Merck/ Schering-Plough Pharmaceuticals
2959 patients randomized- 2855 MITT (n= 1427 eze/simva and 1428 rosuvastatin) 14 weeks	Discontinuations because of AEs 2.1% (12) vs. 2.0% (11) Discontinuations because of AEs 2.1% (12) vs. 2.0% (11) Discontinuations because of drug-related AEs 1.3% (7) vs. 0.9% (5) Discontinuations because of serious AEs 0.2% (1) vs.0.2% (1) Consecutive ALT and/or AST elevations \geq 3 x ULN 1.3% (7/559) vs. 1.5% (8/540) CK elevations \geq 10 x ULN 0.2% (1/559) vs. 0.2% (1/540)	
Shankar, et al 2007 R(1:1) , DB, MC, AC, ITT	Simva vs. eze/simva Adverse events 34% vs. 35% Drug related AEs 26% vs. 29%	HeteroDrugs Unlimited
230 patients randomized (n= 116 simva, 609 114 eze/simva) 12 weeks	GI complaints 16% vs. 18%	

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Catapano A, et al 2006	Men and women 18–81 years with LDL-C	None reported
	≥ 145 mg/dL (3.7 mmol/L) and ≤ 250 mg/dL	
R(1:1:1:1:1) , DB, MC, AC,	(6.5 mmol/L), fasting serum triglyceride	
ITT	(TG) level \leq 350 mg/dL (4.0 mmol/L),	
	alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate	
2959 patients randomized-	aminotransferase (AST), or creatine kinase	
2855 MITT	(CK) level \leq 1.5 times the upper limit of	
(n= 1427 eze/simva and	normal (ULN), serum creatinine level ≤ 1.5	
1428 rosuvastatin)	mg/dL (133 mmol/L), and HBA1c < 9.0% in	
6 weeks	patients with diabetes.	

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)	
Catapano A, et al 2006	10 weeks, 4 weeks placebo/diet run-in	LDL-C % change from baseline	
	followed by 6 weeks active treatment of	ros 10 -45.8 vs. eze/simva 20 -51.5***	
R(1:1:1:1:1) , DB, MC, AC,	eve/simva vs. ros.	ros 20 -52.3 vs. eze/simva 40 -54.8**	
ITT		ros 40 -56.7 vs. eze/simva 80 -61.0***	
		all ros -51.6 vs all eze/simva -55.8***	
2959 patients randomized-		** p=0.001	
2855 MITT		HDL-C % change from baseline	
(n= 1427 eze/simva and		ros 10 6.9 vs. eze/simva 20 7.0	
1428 rosuvastatin)		ros 20 8.1 vs. eze/simva 40 8.3	
6 weeks		ros 40 8.1 vs. eze/simva 80 7.6	
		all ros 7.6 vs. all eze/simva 7.6	
		P=NS	
		** p=0.001	
		*** p < 0.001	

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Catapano A, et al 2006	Pooled eze/simva vs., pooled ros	Merck-Scering Plough
•	One or clinical adverse events 29.2% vs. 31.1	Pharmaceuticals
R(1:1:1:1:1), DB, MC, AC,	Drug related adverse events 8.1% vs. 7.4%	
ITT	Serious adverse events 1.2% vs. 1.1%	
2959 patients randomized-		
2855 MITT		
(n= 1427 eze/simva and		
1428 rosuvastatin)		
6 weeks		

Page 275 of 395

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Reckless J, 2008 (INFORCE) R(1:1) , open label, blinded endpoint, MC, AC, ITT 424 patients randomized (n= 213 eze/simva and 211 doubling of statin) 12 weeks	Ezetimibe/Simvastatin (Vytorin) vs. Doubling of Statin dose Men and women (≥18 years) hospitalized for investigation of a coronary event and taking a stable daily dose of one of the following statin medications for > 6 weeks prior, atorvastatin ; fluvastatin ; lovastatin; pravastatin; rosuvastatin or Simva	Congestive heart failure defined by NYA Class III or IV; poorly controlled (HBA1c > 9.0%) or newly diagnosed (within 3 months) type I or II diabetes; uncontrolled hypertension (systolic > 160 mmHg or diastolic > 100 mmHg); uncontrolled endocrine or metabolic disease known to influence serum lipids and lipoproteins; impaired renal function (creatinine \geq 177 mmol/I) or nephrotic syndrome; alcohol consumption > 14 drinks per week; cancer diagnosis within the past 5 years (except for clinically cured cases with normal life expectancy); any medical condition that the investigator determined could limit a patient's evaluation or participation in the study; and treatment with excluded concomitant medications.
Roeters van Lennep H, 2008 (EASEGO) R(1:1) , open-label, MC, AC, ITT 367 patients randomized (n= 178 eze/simva and 189 doubling statin) 12 weeks	Men and women > 18 years of age with controlled stable DM2 (> 3 months) and/or established CHD. stable medical condition; stable daily statin dose of either atorvastatin 10 mg or simvastatin 20 mg for at least 4 weeks. LDL-C \ge 2.5 mmol/L and < 5.0 mmol/L, TG \le 4.0 mmol/L and TC \le 7.0 mmol/L.	Cholesterol-lowering medication regime changed in the previous 4 weeks; any other investigational drug within 3 months; pregnant or lactating and any condition or situation which, might pose a risk to the patient or interfere with participation in the study; congestive heart failure NYHA class III or IV, uncontrolled hypertension with systolic blood pressure > 160 mmHg or diastolic > 100 mmHg; poorly controlled diabetes mellitus (HbA1c > 10.0%) or newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus (within 3 months) or a change in antidiabetic pharmacotherapy within 3 months; uncontrolled endocrine or metabolic disease ; impaired renal function (creatinine $\ge 177 \mu mol/L$) or nephrotic syndrome; disorders of the hematologic, digestive or central nervous system, including CVD and degenerative disease that would limit study evaluation or participation; history of mental instability and/or drug/alcohol abuse within the past 5 years.
Farnier M, et al 2007 R (3:3:3:1), DB, MC, P/AC, ITT 611 patients randomized (Placebo (n = 60) eze/simva (n = 184) feno (n = 184) eze/simva + feno (n = 183)) 12 weeks	<i>Ezetimibe/Simvastatin (Vytorin) vs. Misc</i> Men and women 18 through 79 years of age with mixed hyperlipidemia and no coronary heart disease (CHD) or CHD-risk equivalent disease (except for type 2 diabetes), or 10-year CHD risk >20%	homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia; type I or V hyperlipidemia; treatment with LDL apheresis; congestive heart failure ; uncontrolled cardiac arrhythmia; unstable hypertension; pancreatitis; inadequately controlled diabetes (HbA1c >8.5% or newly diagnosed within 3 months of screening); gallbladder, renal (serum creatinine N1.5 mg/dL), or active liver disease; uncontrolled endocrine or metabolic disease known to influence serum lipids or lipoproteins; pregnancy or lactation; contraindicated medications

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Reckless J, 2008 (INFORCE) R(1:1) , open label, blinded endpoint, MC, AC, ITT 424 patients randomized (n= 213 eze/simva and 211 doubling of statin) 12 weeks	Doubling of the statin dose (n = 211) or Eze/Simva 10/40 mg (n = 213) for 12 weeks	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 12: eze/simva 27% vs doubling 4.2% (p < 0.001)
Roeters van Lennep H, 2008 (EASEGO) R(1:1) , open-label, MC, AC, ITT 367 patients randomized (n= 178 eze/simva and 189 doubling statin) 12 weeks	(1) doubling the statin dose or (2) switching to the ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 mg tablet in CHD/DM2 patients on the recommended starting doses of simvastatin 20 mg or atorvastatin 10 mg	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 12: eze/simva 29.1 vs. doubling 11.5 (p< 0.001) HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 12: eze/simva -2.6 vs. doubling 1.0 (p< 0.001)
Farnier M, et al 2007 R (3:3:3:1), DB, MC, P/AC, ITT 611 patients randomized (Placebo (n = 60) eze/simva (n = 184) feno (n = 184) eze/simva + feno (n = 183)) 12 weeks	Wash out, run in and one of 4 daily treatments for 12 weeks: EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg + FENO 160 mg (EZE/SIMVA + FENO), FENO 160 mg, EZE/SIMVA 10/20 mg, or placebo.	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 12: Placebo 3.5 eze/simva 47.1 feno 15.7 eze/simva + feno 45.8 HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 12: Placebo 1.1 eze/simva 9.3 feno 18.2 eze/simva + feno 18.7

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Reckless J, 2008 (INFORCE) R(1:1), open label, blinded endpoint, MC, AC, ITT 424 patients randomized (n= 213 eze/simva and 211 doubling of statin) 12 weeks	Eze/simva vs. doubling One or more clinical AEs 89.2% vs. 85.3% One or more lab AEs 4.9% vs. 6.4% Allergic reaction 6.6% vs. 6.6% Gallbladder related 0 vs. 0 Gastrointestinal AEs 7.0% vs. 11.8%	Merck / Schering- Plough Pharmaceuticals
Roeters van Lennep H, 2008 (EASEGO) R(1:1) , open-label, MC, AC, ITT 367 patients randomized (n= 178 eze/simva and 189 doubling statin) 12 weeks	Doubling vs. eze/simva All adverse events 66 (35%) vs. 64 (36%) Serious adverse events 7 (4%) vs. 9 (5%) Treatment-related adverse events 19 (10%) vs. 24 (13%) Gastrointestinal adverse events 10 (5%) vs. 10 (6%) Musculoskeletal adverse events 13 (7%) vs. 17 (10%) Laboratory adverse event 1 (1%) vs. 2 (1%)	Merck Sharp and Dohme and Schering Plough
Farnier M, et al 2007 R (3:3:3:1), DB, MC, P/AC, ITT 611 patients randomized (Placebo (n = 60) eze/simva	Placebo vs eze/simva vs. feno vs. eze/simva + feno Number (%) of patients with- One or more AEs 18 (30.0) vs. 65 (35.3) vs. 87 (47.3) vs. 72 (39.3) Drug-related AEs 4 (6.7) vs. 13 (7.1) vs. 23 (12.5) vs. 16 (8.7) SAEs 2 (3.3) vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 3 (1.6) vs. 0 Drug-related SAEs 0 vs. 0 vs. 1 (0.5) vs. 0	Merck/Schering-Plough Pharmaceuticals

ALT and/or AST <u>></u>3 ULN (consecutive), 0 vs. 0 vs. 6 (3.3) vs. 5 (2.8)

CK z10 ULN, 0 vs. 0 vs. 2 (1.1) vs. 0

Myopathy 0 vs. 0 vs. 0 vs. 0

(n = 184) feno (n = 184)

12 weeks

eze/simva + feno (n = 183))

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Guyton J, et al 2008 R(2:2:5) , DB, MC, AC, ITT	Men and women aged 18 years to 79 years with LDL-C levels (130 to 190 mg/dl), triglyceride levels (500 mg/dl), and	NR
1220 patients randomized- 1112 MITT (n= 272 niacin, 272 eze/simva and 676 eze/simva+niacin)	metabolic and clinical stability.	
24 weeks		
	Lovastatin/Niacin-ER (Advicor) vs. Statin	
Bays H, et al 2003	Women and men, 18 to 70 years old, with 2 consecutive baseline low-density	Known prior allergy or intolerability to any of the study drugs, history of substance abuse or dependence within 12 months, >14 alcoholic
R (1:1:1:1), Open label, MC, AC, modified ITT	lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol blood levels 2160 mg/dl without coronary artery disease, or >130 mg/dl if coronary artery	drinks/week, uncontrolled psychiatric disease, participation in another investigational study within 30 days , or probucol administration within the previous year history of; active gallbladder disease; uncontrolled
315 patients randomized (niacin extended- release/lovastatin fixed-dose combination (1000/40 or	disease was present. Other lipid inclusion criteria included triglycerides <300 mg/dl and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol. <45 mg/dl in men and <50	hypertension; renal insufficiency (serum creatinine 1.5 mg/dl); hepatic dysfunction; fasting glucose 115 mg/dl; New York Heart Association class III/IV congestive heart failure; active gout symptoms or urc acid 1.3 times the upper limit of normal; active pentic ulcer
2000/40) (n=79 and 78) vs. atorvastatin (n=82) or simvastatin (n=76))	mg/dl in women.	disease; type 1 or 2 diabetes; fibromyalgia; cancer within the previous 5 years (except for basal cell carcinoma); unstable angina, myocardial infarction, coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal

coronary angioplasty, or stroke within prior 6 months; or any condition

or laboratory abnormality.

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Guyton J, et al 2008 R(2:2:5) , DB, MC, AC, ITT 1220 patients randomized- 1112 MITT (n= 272 niacin, 272 eze/simva and 676 eze/simva+niacin) 24 weeks	eze/simva (10/20 mg) or niacin (titrated to 2 g), eze/simva (10/20 mg) + niacin (titrated to 2 g) for 24 weeks	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 24: eze/simva -53.2 niacin -17.0 eze/simva+niacin -56.8 vs niacin (p< 0.001) vs. eze/simva (p=0.007) HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 24: eze/simva 7.3 niacin 22.6 eze/simva+niacin 25.1 vs niacin (p> 0.05) vs. eze/simva (p<0.001) Erom on-line appendix
Bays H, et al 2003 R (1:1:1:1), Open label, MC, AC, modified ITT 315 patients randomized (niacin extended- release/lovastatin fixed-dose combination (1000/40 or 2000/40) (n=79 and 78) vs. atorvastatin (n=82) or simvastatin (n=76))	Niacin extended-release/lovastatin fixed- dose combination(1000/40 or 2000/40) vs. Atorvastatin (10-40) or simvastatin (10-40)	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 16: Niacin ER/Lovastatin 1000/40 39 Niacin ER/Lovastatin 2000/40 42 atorvastatin 49 simvastatin 39 niacin ER/lovastatin 2,000/40 mg vs. simvastatin (p =ns) or atorvastatin (p<0.001). HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 16: Niacin ER/Lovastatin 1000/40 17 Niacin ER/Lovastatin 2000/40 32 atorvastatin 6 simvastatin 7 Niacin ER/lovastatin vs. Atorvastatin or simvastatin at all compared
		Niacin ER/lovastatin vs. Atorvastatin or simvastatin at all compared doses (p <0.001)

simvastatin (n=76))

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Guyton J, et al 2008	Eze/simva vs. niacin vs eze/simva + niacin	Merck/Schering-Plough
R(2:2:5) , DB, MC, AC, ITT	One or more AE 62.9% vs 82.4% vs. 75.2%	Pharmaceuticals
	Drug related AE 18.4% vs. 59.9% vs. 54.2%	
1220 patients randomized-	Serious AE 2.6% vs. 2.6% vs. 2.1%	
1112 MITT	Serious drug related AE 0.4 vs. 0 vs. 0	
(n= 272 niacin, 272	Death 0.4% vs. 0 vs. 0	
eze/simva and 676	Discontinuations 25% vs. 9.6% vs. 23.3%	
eze/simva+niacin)	New onset diabetes 0.9% vs. 2.2% vs 4.4%	
24 weeks	Eze/simva+niacin vs eze/simva (p = 0.009)	
	Lab AEs 7.4% vs. 7.0% vs. 5.1%	
Bays H, et al 2003	One study subject receiving atorvastatin withdrew due to myalgias. Otherwise, no	Kos Pharmaceuticals
R (1:1:1:1), Open label, MC, AC, modified ITT	significant differences were seen in the incidence of rash, hyperglycemia, hyperuricemia, or gastrointestinal complaints between treatment groups.	
315 patients randomized (niacin extended-		
release/lovastatin fixed-dose		
combination (1000/40 or		
2000/40) (n=79 and 78) vs.		
atorvastatin (n=82) or		

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
Lin, et al 2006	≥ 20 years of age; failure to control LDL-C	TG > 500 mg/dL; breast feeding in female subject; pregnancy or not
R (1:1), DB, SC (Taiwan),	level under the 4-week therapeutic lifestyle	exercising appropriate birth control during course of study; type I
AC, modified ITT	changes (TLC); hyperlipidemia, CHD and	diabetes; uncontrolled type II diabetes requiring insulin treatment;
	CHD risk equivalents, receiving	uncontrolled hypertension (systolic blood pressure > 180 mmHg or
70 patients randomized	concomitant treatment other than lipid-	diastolic blood pressure > 110 mmHg); uncontrolled hypothyroidism;
(modified ITT 61) (niacin	control treatment that was known to affect	acute myocardial infarction within the proceeding 3 months;
extended-release/lovastatin	lipid level and dose maintained unchanged	insufficient renal function (serum creatinine > 2.0 mg/dL); insufficient
fixed-dose combination	throughout the study; male/female subject	liver function (aspartate aminotransferase, AST/alanine
(n=36 (31)) vs. or simvastatin (n=34(30)))	with reproductive potential is under appropriate contraception; compliance and geographic proximity to the study site and willing to participate.	aminotransferase, ALT > 2 times normal); severe peptic ulcer disease; not able to stop concomitant lipid-control treatment during the study; history of hypersensitivity to product being investigated; drug or alcohol abuse.

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Lin, et al 2006	5-week wash out, 16-week drug treatment,	LDL-c reduction % from baseline at week 16:
R (1:1), DB, SC (Taiwan),	and 4-week	Niacin ER/Lovastatin 30.5 vs.
AC, modified ITT	follow-up period	simvastatin 36 (p=0.159)
		HDL-c increase % from baseline at week 16:
70 patients randomized		Niacin ER/Lovastatin 10.4 vs.
(modified ITT 61) (niacin		simvastatin 2.2 (p=0.029)
extended-release/lovastatin		
fixed-dose combination		
(n=36 (31)) vs. or		
simvastatin (n=34(30)))		

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Lin, et al 2006	Niacin ER/Lovastatin 30 vs. simvastatin	Lotus pharmaceutical
R (1:1), DB, SC (Taiwan),	Arrhythmia 3 (8.6%) vs. 1 (3.0%)	
AC, modified ITT	Arteriosclerosis 4 (11.4%) 2 (6.1%)	
	Cardiovascular disorder 9 (25.7%) vs 12 (36.4%)	
70 patients randomized	Myocardial ischemia 3 (8.6%) vs. 2 (6.1%)	
(modified ITT 61) (niacin	Palpitation 6 (17.1%) vs. 2 (6.1%)	
extended-release/lovastatin	Pericardial effusion 1 (2.9%) vs. 3 (9.1%)	
fixed-dose combination	Vascular disorder 5 (14.3%) vs. 1 (3.0%)	
(n=36 (31)) vs. or	Dyspepsia 2 (5.7%) vs. 5 (15.2%)	
simvastatin (n=34(30)))	Flatulence 2 (5.7%) vs. 3 (9.1%)	
	Nausea 1 (2.9%) vs.3 (9.1%)	
	Edema/cramp/pain 8 (22.9%) vs.2 (6.1%)	
	Dizziness 8 (22.9%) vs 11 (33.3%)	
	Insomnia 4 (11.4%) vs. 2 (6.1%)	
	Cough and sputum 3 (8.6%) vs. 8 (24.2%)	
	Pharyngitis 3 (8.6%) vs. 4 (12.1%)	
	Pruritus or rash 2 (5.7%) vs. 4 (12.1%)	

Clinical Trial	Inclusion Criteria/ Patient Population	Exclusion criteria
	Simvastatin/Niacin-ER (Simcor) vs. Statin	
Ballantyne C, et a I 2008 (SEACOAST I study) R (2:2:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT (completers analysis)	Increased ATP III risk-adjusted non–HDL cholesterol at screening; men and women aged 21 years; Women could not be pregnant or breast-feeding or planning to conceive or breast-feed during the study. Patients had to comply reasonably with a	Aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase \geq 1.3 times the upper limit of normal, calculated creatinine clearance < 30 ml/min, creatine kinase \geq 3 times the upper limit of normal, hemoglobin A1c \geq 9%, and active gout symptoms and/or uric acid level > 1.3 times the upper limit of normal.
319 patients randomized Simvastatin (20 mg/d) (n =121) vs NER/S (1,000/20 mg/d) (n = 127) vs.NER/S (2,000/20 mg/d) (n = 66) 6 weeks	standard cholesterol-lowering diet for at least 4 weeks and be willing to comply with this diet for the duration of the study.	

Clinical Trial	Intervention	Results (mean changes in lipoprotein levels)
Ballantyne C, et a I 2008	A screening phase, an	Median % change in Non-HDL Cholesterol
(SEACOAST I study)	open-label simvastatin run-in phase, a lipid	Simvastatin -7.4
R (2:2:1), DB, MC, AC, modified ITT (completers	qualification phase, and a double-blind treatment phase of 6 weeks.	NER/S (1000/20) -13.9 p < 0.01 compared with simvastatin 20 mg/day
analysis)	·	NER/S (2000/20) -22.5 p < 0.001 compared with simvastatin
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Median % change in LDL Cholesterol
319 patients randomized		Simvastatin -7.1
Simvastatin (20 mg/d) (n		NER/S (1000/20) -13.1
=121) vs NER/S (1,000/20		NER/S (2000/20) -14.2
mg/d) (n = 127) vs.NER/S		Median % change in HDL Cholesterol
(2,000/20 mg/d) (n = 66)		Simvastatin 6.7
6 weeks		NER/S (1000/20) 18.3 p < 0.001 compared with simvastatin
		NER/S (2000/20) 24.9 p < 0.001 compared with simvastatin

Clinical Trial	Safety/Comments	Funding Source
Ballantyne C, et a I 2008	Simvastatin (20 mg/d) vs NER/S (1,000/20 mg/d) vs.NER/S (2,000/20 mg/d)	Abbott
(SEACOAST I study)	Any adverse events	
R (2:2:1), DB, MC, AC,	20 (17.5%) vs.31 (25.2%) vs. 23 (35.9%) P < 0.05 vs. Sim	
modified ITT (completers	Serious adverse events 0 (0.0%) vs.1 (0.8%) vs. 0 (0.0%)	
analysis)	Discontinuation due to adverse events†	
	6 (5.3%) vs.15 (12.2%) vs.10 (15.6%)	
319 patients randomized	Discontinuation due to flushing	
Simvastatin (20 mg/d) (n	0 (0.0%) vs.8 (6.5%) vs. 6 (9.4%)	
=121) vs NER/S (1,000/20	Deaths 0 (0.0%) vs. 0 (0.0%) vs. 0 (0.0%)	
mg/d) (n = 127) vs.NER/S	Flushing‡ 0 (0.0%) vs.9 (7.3%) P < 0.05 vs. Sim_vs.7 (10.9%) P < 0.05 vs.	
(2,000/20 mg/d) (n = 66)	Sim	
6 weeks	Headache 1 (0.9%) vs. 3 (2.4%) vs.3 (4.7%)	
	Hyperglycemia 0 (0.0%) 2 (1.6%) 2 (3.1%)	
	Vomiting 1 (0.9%) vs. 0 (0.0%) vs. 2 (3.1%) P < 0.05 vs NER/S (1,000/20 mg/d)	
	Gastritis 2 (1.8%) vs.0 (0.0%) vs. 2 (3.1%)	
	Hypertension 3 (2.6%) vs. 0 (0.0%) 1 (1.6%)	
	Abdominal pain (upper)	
	3 (2.6%) vs.1 (0.8%) vs. 0 (0.0%)	
	Nausea 1 (0.9%) vs. 3 (2.4%) vs. 1 (1.6%)	
	3 (2.6%) vs.1 (0.8%) vs. 0 (0.0%) Nausea 1 (0.9%) vs. 3 (2.4%) vs. 1 (1.6%)	

Evidence Table 6. Internal validity of controlled clinical trials

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Studies from Evidence Table 1 (H2H)	-			-		
Andrews, 2001	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Assman, 1999	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No details given	No details given
Ballantyne C, 2006	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No	No
(MERCURY II)						
Bays, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No- open label	No- open label
Berger, 1996	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Borno 2005	Mothod not roported	Not reported	Voc	Vos	Voc	Not reported
Derne, 2005	method not reported	Notreported	100	100	163	Notreported

Evidence Table 6. Internal validity of controlled clinical trials

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Studies from Evidence Table 1 (H2H)		-	·		•
Andrews, 2001	No	No	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	High loss to follow up or drop outs ranging from 14- 24% of each group.
Assman, 1999	No details given	No	Yes	Attrition: yes, but no details on reasons for withdrawal, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Ballantyne C, 2006 (MERCURY II)	NA- open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-208 (10.4%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Bays, 2005	No- open label	Unable to determine. States used intention to treat, but not defined.	Unable to determine.	No.	Not reported
Berger, 1996	No	Yes	Yes	Νο	Not clear
Berne, 2005	Described as "double- blind", but no details	No (465/469 analyzed)	Yes	Attrition yes, others no.	No
Study or Author	Score				
--	--				
Studies from Evidence Table 1 (H2H)					
Andrews, 2001	Poor-high early withdrawal rate, no reasons noted. LDL-c for Simva not as great as atorva and % meeting LDL-c also lower, possible that doses of simva not titrated properly? For safety - unknown what doses for serious adverse effects.				
Assman, 1999	Fair-poor-LDL no details on blinding, Poor-safety no details on dose related adverse effects.				
Ballantyne C, 2006 (MERCURY II)	Fair				
Bays, 2005	Fair-Poor				
Berger, 1996	Fair				
Berne, 2005	Fair				

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Bertolini, 1997	Yes	Not reported	Yes, not much detail	Yes	Yes	Yes
Betterridge D, 2007 (ANDROMEDA)	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Bevilacqua M, 2005	Method NR	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Binbrek A, 2006 (DISCOVERY-Alpha)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Bots A, 2005 (Dutch DISCOVERY)	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Method NR	Method NR
Branchi, 2001	Yes	Not reported	Not enough detail given	Yes	Not reported	Not reported
Brown, 1998	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Calza L, 2008	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Bertolini, 1997	Yes	No	Yes	Attrition-reported but no details on reasons for withdrawal. Crossovers-no, adherence to treatment-yes, contamination-no	No
Betterridge D, 2007 (ANDROMEDA)	Yes but method not reported	Yes mITT	Yes	Attrition-52 (10.2%); crossovers-no; adherence-no; contamination-no	No
Bevilacqua M, 2005	No	Yes	Yes	Attrition-5 (5.3%), crossovers-no, adherence- no, contamination-no	No
Binbrek A, 2006 (DISCOVERY-Alpha)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition-114 (7.6%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Bots A, 2005 (Dutch DISCOVERY)	Yes but method not reported	Yes	Yes	Attrition-34 (2.8%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Branchi, 2001	Not reported	No	Not enough detail provided-age, etc.	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-yes	No
Brown, 1998	No	No	Yes	Attrition-only reported for adverse effects, crossovers-no, adherence-yes- contamination-no	No
Calza L, 2008	NR	No	NR	Attrition-9 (9.6%), crossovers-no, adherence- yes, contamination-no	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Bertolini, 1997	Fair-LDL lowering Poor-safety (no details on serious adverse effects and dropouts).
Betterridge D, 2007 (ANDROMEDA)	Fair-LDL lowering Poor-safety (no details on serious adverse effects and dropouts).
Bevilacqua M, 2005	Fair-LDL lowering Poor-safety (no details on serious adverse effects and dropouts).
Binbrek A, 2006 (DISCOVERY-Alpha)	Fair
Bots A, 2005 (Dutch DISCOVERY)	Fair
Branchi, 2001	Fair-poor-LDL lowering unsure of blinding, comparable groups, study planned up to 6 months, but high drop out. Poor-safety not enough detail provided.
Brown, 1998	Fair-LDL lowering equivalent doses not compared, treat to target. Safety-poor no details on reasons for withdrawal due to adverse effects or doses.

Calza L, 2008 Poor to fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Chan, 2004	Study states "blindly randomized," but no details given.	Study states "blindly randomized," but no details given.	Yes	Yes	Study states "blindly randomized," but no details given.	Study states "blindly randomized," but no details given.
Clearfield M, 2006 (PULSAR)	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Dart, 1997	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Davidson, 1997	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Deedwania P, 2007	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Discovery-UK group, 2006	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No	No
Faergeman O, 2008 (ECLIPSE)	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No	No

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Chan, 2004	Study states "blindly randomized," but no details given.	Not clear	Not reported	Attrition - yes, crossovers - no, adherence - yes, contamination - no.	No (atorv: 5 withdrawals (8.3%) and simva 7 withdrawals (11.7%))
Clearfield M, 2006 (PULSAR)	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-42 (4.2%), crossovers-no, adherence-no contamination-no	No
Dart, 1997	Yes	No	Yes	Attrition-reported but no details on reasons for withdrawal. Crossovers-no, adherence to treatment-no, contamination-no.	No
Davidson, 1997	Yes	Unsure	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Deedwania P, 2007	Yes	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-142 (15.9%, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Discovery-UK group, 2006	No - open label	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-114 (6.1%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Faergeman O, 2008 (ECLIPSE)	No - open label	Yes with LOCF (97.9%)	Yes	Attrition-117 (11.3%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No

Final Report Update 5

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Chan, 2004	Poor to fair
Clearfield M, 2006 (PULSAR)	Fair
Dart, 1997	Fair-LDL lowering Poor-safety (no details on serious adverse effects, dose and dropouts).
Davidson, 1997	Fair-LDL lowering Poor-safety (no details on serious adverse effects and dropouts).
Deedwania P, 2007	Fair
Discovery-UK group, 2006	Fair
Faergeman O, 2008 (ECLIPSE)	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Farnier, 2000	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ferdinand, 2006	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No- open label	No- open label
Fonseca, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No- open label	No- open label
Gentile, 2000	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Farnier, 2000	No	Yes	Yes	Attrition reported for adverse effects but no details for other reasons for withdrawal. crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Ferdinand, 2006	No- open label	No- analyzed patients with at least one dose of study medication and 1 baseline and 1 post-baseline lipid evaluation; used LOCF for dropouts.	Yes	Attrition yes, others no	No (2% rosuva, 1.3% atorva)
Fonseca, 2005	No- open label	No- analyzed patients who had a baseline measurement and received at least one dose of study medication; used LOCF for those who withdrew before 12 weeks. 94.7% of rosuva, 96.6% atorva included in ITT analysis.	Unable to determine	Attrition yes, others no	rosuva 8.2%, 4.8% atorva
Gentile, 2000	No	No	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-yes	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Farnier, 2000	Fair-poor-LDL lowering, open-label, no details on withdrawal. Poor-safety-minimal details provided on adverse effects for each group.
Ferdinand, 2006	Fair
Fonseca, 2005	Fair

Gentile, 2000 Fair-poor LDL lowering. Nonequivalent doses compared. Fair-safety.

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Gratsianskii N, 2007	NR	NR	Yes except in series one placebo group older	Yes but not clearly	NR	NR
Hadjibabaie M, 2006	NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No	No
Herregod M, 2008 (Discovery-Bleux)	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	No	No
Hunninghake, 1998	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Illingworth, 2001	Yes	Not reported	More women in the atorva group	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insull W, 2007 (SOLAR)	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No - open label	No - open label
Insull, 2001	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Gratsianskii N, 2007	NR	Unable to determine, NR	Yes	None is reported	NR
Hadjibabaie M, 2006	No - open label	No - completers analysis	Yes	Attrition 7 (12%), others no	No
Herregod M, 2008 (Discovery-Bleux)	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-106 (11.3%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Hunninghake, 1998	No	No	Yes	Attrition-not reported, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Illingworth, 2001	Yes	No	More women in the atorva group	Attrition-only reported for adverse effects; Crossovers-no; Adherence-no; Contamination-no	Do not know
Insull W, 2007 (SOLAR)	No - open label	Yes at 6 weeks but at 12 weeks used observed cases	Yes	Attrition-138 (8.5%), crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Insull, 2001	No	No	Yes	Attrition-no, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	Do not know

Final Report Update 5

Evidence Table 6. Internal validity of controlled clinical trials

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Gratsianskii N, 2007	Poor
Hadjibabaie M, 2006	Poor
Herregod M, 2008 (Discovery-Bleux)	Fair
Hunninghake, 1998	Fair-LDL lowering equivalent doses not compared, treat to target. Safety-poor no details on reasons for withdrawal due to adverse effects or doses.
Illingworth, 2001	Fair-LDL-lowering, Fair-good-safety

Insull W, 2007 (SOLAR) Fair

Insull, 2001 Poor-equivalent doses not compared. Fair-safety although short-term study.

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Jacotot, 1995	Yes	Not reported	Yes, for height, weight, BMI	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jones,1998	Yes	Not reported	Yes-not much detail. LDL-c slightly lower for 3 of 4 atorva groups.	Yes	No	No
Jukema, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No-open label	No- open label
Kai T, 2008	Not randomized	Open-Label	Before and After, so Yes	Yes	No-open label	No-open label
Karalis, 2002	Method not reported	Not reported	Some differences- more men in atorva 10mg than simva 20mg, and BP higher in simva vs atorva group.	Yes	Yes	Not reported
Lloret R, 2006 (STARSHIP trial)	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	No - open label	No - open label

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Jacotot, 1995	Yes	Yes and on treatment analysis too.	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Jones,1998	No	No	Yes, but LDL-c lower for 3 of 4 atorva groups	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Jukema, 2005	No- open label	Yes (used LOCF)	Yes	Attrition yes, others no.	No
Kai T, 2008	No-open label	Yes	Yes	Νο	Not reported
Karalis, 2002	No	No	Not enough detail provided	No	Not reported
Lloret R, 2006 (STARSHIP trial)	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-56 (8.4%), crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No

Study or Author	Score
Jacotot, 1995	Fair-LDL lowering. Fair-safety although no doses provided at which adverse effects occurred.
Jones,1998	Fair-poor LDL lowering. Small sample size in certain groups and LDL-c was lower for 3 out of 4 atorva groups. Fair-poor-safety. Eight patients lost to follow up.
Jukema, 2005	Fair
Kai T, 2008	Fair-poor Small sample size. The patients were compared against their own baseline scores while on simvastatin, no real comparison group.
Karalis, 2002	Poor- differences at baseline, randomization and allocation methods not reported, not ITT, withdrawals not clear.
Lloret R, 2006 (STARSHIP trial)	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Marz,1999	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes-serious adverse effects	No
Mazza F, 2008	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	NA - open label	NA - open label
Milionis H, 2006 (ATOROS study)	Method NR	NA	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Mulder D, 2007	Method NR	NR	NO BMI was sig more in atorva	Yes	NR	NR
Murakami T, 2006	NR	NR	Yes-minimal	Yes-minimal	NR	NR
Nash,1996	Yes	Not reported	No-higher rate of musculo- skeletal conditions in lova group.	Yes	No	No
Olsson, 2003	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ose, 1995	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Marz,1999	No	Do not know	Yes	Attrition-reported, crossovers-no, adherence- no, contamination-no	No
Mazza F, 2008	NA - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-no, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Milionis H, 2006 (ATOROS study)	NA	Yes	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Mulder D, 2007	NR	No	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	16 dropped and 44 others excluded (total 26%)
Murakami T, 2006	Yes	No	NR	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	Not reported
Nash,1996	No	Yes	No-higher musculoskeletal conditions in lova.	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No
Olsson, 2003	Yes	No	Yes	Attrition and adherence yes, others no	No
Ose, 1995	Yes	No	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Marz,1999	Fair-LDL-lowering, Fair-safety although no details on dose at which adverse effects occurred.
Mazza F, 2008	Fair
Milionis H, 2006 (ATOROS study)	Fair
Mulder D, 2007	Poor- lack of ITT and high loss to follow up.
Murakami T, 2006	Poor
Nash,1996	Fair-LDL lowering. Poor-safety since higher rate of musculo-skeletal conditions in lova group. Also no doses at which adverse effects in fluva group occurred.
Olsson, 2003	Fair
Ose, 1995	Fair-LDL lowering. Fair-safety.

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Paragh, 2004	Yes, though method not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Yes	No - open label	Not reported - open label
Recto, 2000	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Saklamaz, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not reported
Schaefer, 2003	Method not reported	Not reported - open label	Yes	Yes	No - open label	Not reported - open label
Schulte, 1996	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Schuster, 2004	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No - open label	Not reported - open label
Schwartz, 2004	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported
Sigurdsson, 1998	Method not reported	Not reported	Simva group slightly older (61.4 years vs 59.3 years, p=0.059)	Yes	Yes	Not reported

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Paragh, 2004	No - open label	Not clear	N/A - it was a crossover study.	Attrition - no, crossovers - no, adherence - no, contamination - no.	Not reported
Recto, 2000	No	No	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-yes, adherence-not reported, contamination-N/A	No
Saklamaz, 2005	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No	No loss to followup
Schaefer, 2003	No - open label	Yes	Not reported	Attrition - no; crossovers - no; adherence - no; contamination - no.	Not reported
Schulte, 1996	Yes	Unable to determine	Yes	Attrition-no, crossovers-no, adherence-yes, contamination-no	Unable to determine the number completing study
Schuster, 2004	No - open label	Yes	Not reported	Attrition -yes, crossovers - no, adherence - yes, contamination - no.	No
Schwartz, 2004	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Attrition -yes, crossovers - yes, adherence - no, contamination - no.	No
Sigurdsson, 1998	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition yes, others no.	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Paragh, 2004	Poor to fair. Poor - safety. No specific details about adverse events or withdrawals given.
Recto, 2000	Fair-LDL lowering. Fair-safety included details on withdrawal and adverse effects.
Saklamaz, 2005	Fair
Schaefer, 2003	Fair/poor-LDL lowering: No drop-out data nor loss to follow-up data given. Poor - safety: no data given on any adverse effects nor on withdrawals due to adverse effects.
Schulte, 1996	Fair-poor-LDL lowering: Drop outs and loss to follow up not given. Fair-poor safety: not sure how many actually dropped out due to adverse effects.(?2)
Schuster, 2004	Fair
Schwartz, 2004	Fair - This study was designed to look at paraoxonase activity. Poor - safety. No specific details about adverse events or withdrawals given.
Sigurdsson, 1998	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Stalenhoef	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported
Strandberg, 2004	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No - open label	Not reported - open label
Van Dam, 2000	Yes-computer lists (adequate)	Not reported	No-patient risk factors Yes- lipoprotein levels	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wolffenbuttel, 1998	Yes	Not reported	N/A cross-over trial	Yes	No	No
Wolffenbuttel, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No- open label	No- open label
Wu S, 2005	NA	NR	N/A cross-over trial	Yes	No	No

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Stalenhoef	Described as "double- blind", but no details	No (397/401 analyzed)	Yes	Attrition yes, others no	No
Strandberg, 2004	No - open label	Yes	Not reported	Attrition - yes, crossovers - no, dherence - no, contamination - no.	No.
Van Dam, 2000	No	No	Were not the same to start with for risk factors. Lipoprotein levels-yes	Attrition-no reasons for withdrawal given. Crossovers-no, adherence to treatment-yes, contamination-no	No
Wolffenbuttel, 1998	No	No	N/A-cross-over	Attrition-yes, crossovers-yes, adherence-no, contamination-no	No
Wolffenbuttel, 2005	No- open label	Yes (used LOCF)	Yes	Attrition due to AEs only reported.	No
Wu S, 2005	NR	No	N/A-cross-over	Attrition-yes, crossovers-yes, adherence-no, contamination-no	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Stalenhoef	Fair
Strandberg, 2004	Fair
Van Dam, 2000	Fair-poor-LDL single-blinded, not intent to treat, 14% loss to follow up, Poor-safety no details on dose related adverse effects or withdrawals.
Wolffenbuttel, 1998	Fair-LDL lowering, Fair-poor safety. Short-term trial using relatively low statin doses.
Wolffenbuttel, 2005	Fair
Wu S, 2005	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Studies from Evidence Table 2 (CHD)						
4S 1994	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A to Z de Lemos, 2004	Yes	Yes	More simvastatin patients had prior MI (18% vs 16%, p=0.05), otherwise similar	Yes	Yes	No details given
AFCAPS 1998	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ALLHAT-LLC (open trial)	Adequate; computer- generated scheme	adequate; centralized	Yes	Yes	No	No
Patti et al, 2007 (ARMYDA-ACS)	Yes, computer generated	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Studies from Evidence Table 2 (CHD)					
4S 1994	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence- reported as good with no details provided, and contamination-no.	No
A to Z de Lemos, 2004	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition yes,	No
AFCAPS 1998	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no actual numbers provided, adherence-yes and contamination- no actual numbers provided.	No
ALLHAT-LLC (open trial)	No	Yes	NR	Attrition unclear; Crossover(years 2/4/6): 8.2%/17.1%/26.1%; Adherence(years 2/4/6): 87%/80%/77%; Contamination NR	No
Patti et al, 2007 (ARMYDA-ACS)	Yes	Unclear, 191 patients randomized, but 171 patients were analyzed because 20 patients (10 from each group) did not receive angioplasty	Yes	Attrition-yes, others-no	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Studies from Evidence Table 2 (CHD)	
4S 1994	Good
A to Z de Lemos, 2004	Fair
AFCAPS 1998	Good
ALLHAT-LLC (open trial)	Fair-Good
Patti et al, 2007 (ARMYDA-ACS)	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Arntz et al, 2000 (L-CAD)	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ASCOT	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cannon et al, 2004 (PROVE-IT)	Method not reported	Not reported	History of peripheral arterial disease more common in prava group, uneven treatment group sizes.	Yes	Yes	Not reported
Colhoun, 2004 (CARDS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CARE 1996	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Den Hartog (Pilot Study)	Yes	Not reported	Some differences	Yes	Yes	Not reported

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Arntz et al, 2000 (L-CAD)	Yes	Yes- able to calculate	Yes	Attrition yes, others no	Yes: 9 patients in control group withdrew consent after learning treatment assignment.
ASCOT	Yes	Yes	NR	Attrition unclear; others NR	No
Cannon et al, 2004 (PROVE-IT)	Yes	Not clear	Yes	Attrition yes, others no	No.
Colhoun, 2004 (CARDS)	Yes	4 patients not included, but able to calculate	Yes	attrition, adherence yes, others no.	No
CARE 1996	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition: yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, and contamination-yes	No
Den Hartog (Pilot Study)	Yes	Yes	No	Attrition yes, others no	No, 2 placebo vs 0 prava lost to followup. High discontinuation rate (22%) and more placebo patients discontinued overall (26.5% vs 16%)

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Arntz et al, 2000 (L-CAD)	Fair
ASCOT	Fair-Good
Cannon et al, 2004 (PROVE-IT)	Fair
Colhoun, 2004 (CARDS)	Good
CARE 1996	Good
Den Hartog (Pilot Study)	Poor

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Heljic B, 2009	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Hogue J, 2008	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Holdaas	NR	Adequate; serially- numbered identical medication packs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
HPS	NR	Adequate; centralized	Unclear; "good balance" indicated; data NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pederson, 2005 (IDEAL)	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No- open label, blinded endpoint classification

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Heljic B, 2009	NR	Unclearnot reported	Unclear	NR NR NR	NR
Hogue J, 2008	NR	Unclearnot reported (5% in atorva arm vs 1.5% in placebo arm were lost to f/u)	Unclear	Yes NR NR NR	No No
Holdaas	Yes	Yes	NR	Attrition=314 (14.9%); others NR	No
HPS	Yes	Yes	NR	Attrition=13.9%; Crossovers NR; Adherence (>/= 80%)=82%; Contamination=4002(19.5%) taking non- study statin	No
Pederson, 2005 (IDEAL)	No- open label, blinded endpoint classification	Yes	Yes	Attrition and adherence reported.	No

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Heljic B, 2009	Poor
Hogue J, 2008	Fair-Poor
Holdaas	Good
HPS	Good
Pederson, 2005 (IDEAL)	Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Ridker P, 2008 JUPITER	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Stated "double-blind" but no details	Stated "double-blind" but no details
Liem et al, 2002 (FLORIDA)	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	States "double blind," but no details.	Not reported
LIPID 1998	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nakamura et al, 2006 MEGA	Yes, computer- generated list	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes, endpoint assessors were blinded and were reviewed by the endpoint committee.	Open-label
Schwartz et al, 2001 (MIRACL)	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Thompson, 2004 (PACT)	Method not reported	Not reported	Higher total cholesterol in placebo group, more placebo patients on HRT, and more prava patients on anticoagulants.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Asselbergs, 2004 (PREVEND IT)	Yes	Not reported	Appear similar	Yes	Yes	No details given

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Ridker P, 2008 JUPITER	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition-yes, others-no	No
Liem et al, 2002 (FLORIDA)	States "double blind," but no details.	Yes	Yes	Attrition and adherence yes, crossover and contamination no	No
LIPID 1998	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition: yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no, and contamination-yes	No
Nakamura et al, 2006 MEGA	Open-label	Yes (95.3%)	Yes	Yes NR Yes NR	No No
Schwartz et al, 2001 (MIRACL)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition yes, others no	No
Thompson, 2004 (PACT)	Yes	2.5% lost to followup not included in analysis, but possible to calculate ITT results.	Unable to assess	Attrition, adherence yes, others no.	No, 2.5% overall, 45 in each group.
Asselbergs, 2004 (PREVEND IT)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)				
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------				
Ridker P, 2008 JUPITER	Good				
Liem et al, 2002 (FLORIDA)	Fair				
LIPID 1998	Good				
Nakamura et al, 2006 MEGA	Fair				
Schwartz et al, 2001 (MIRACL)	Fair				
Thompson, 2004 (PACT)	Fair-Poor				

Asselbergs, 2004	Fair
(PREVEND IT)	

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
PROSPER	Adequate; computer- generated scheme	Adequate; centralized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sakamoto T, 2006	Randomized stated, but methods NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Unclear-members of data and safety monitoring committee were blinded but not sure if these members were 'outcome assessors' for this trial.	No-open-label
Stone et al, 2005	NR	NR	atorva group higher weight (198 lbs vs 188 lbs control), otherwise similar.	Yes	Yes	Not specified
Wanner et al, 2005	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not specified (but described as double- blind)

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
PROSPER	Yes	Yes	NR	Attrition=1449(24.9%); Adherence (average)=94%; others NR	NR
Sakamoto T, 2006	No-open-label	NR	NR	Attrition yes, others-no	No
Stone et al, 2005	Yes	Not clear. 85% completed, numbers and reasons for withdrawal are given.	Unable to determine- numbers withdrawing NR by group.	Attrition and adherence reported.	No
Wanner et al, 2005	Not specified (but described as double- blind)	Yes	Yes	Attrition and adherence reported.	No

Study or Author
YearScore
(good/ fair/ poor)PROSPERGoodSakamoto T, 2006Fair-Poor

Stone et al, 2005 Fair

Wanner et al, 2005 Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
WOSCOPS, 1995	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Xu K, 2007	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
<i>Studies from Evidence Table 4: Post-revascularization</i>						
LIPS	NR	Adequate; serially- numbered identical medication packs.	No, more fluva patients with diabetes mellitus (14.2% vs 9.8%; p<0.05)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Studies from Evidence Table 5: Fixed-dose combination products						
Ballantyne et al, 2005 (Vyva study)	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Ballantyne et al, 2008 (SEACOAST I)	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
WOSCOPS, 1995	Yes	Both intention to treat and on treatment analysis.	Yes	Attrition-yes, crossovers-no, adherence-no details and contamination-no	No
Xu K, 2007	NR	NR	Unclear	Attrition-yes, others-no	No/No
Studies from Evidence Table 4: Post-revascularization					
LIPS	Yes	Yes	NR	Attrition= 124(7.4%); others NR	No
Studies from Evidence Table 5: Fixed-dose combination products					
Ballantyne et al, 2005 (Vyva study)	Yes but method not reported	Modified ITT	NR	Attrition-55 (2.9%), crossovers-no, adherence-no details and contamination-no	No
Ballantyne et al, 2008 (SEACOAST I)	Yes but method not reported	Νο	NR	Attrition-86 (27%), crossovers-no, adherence no details and contamination-no	- No

Final Report Update 5

Study or Author Year	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
WOSCOPS, 1995	Good
Xu K, 2007	Fair-Poor
<i>Studies from Evidence Table 4: Post-revascularization</i>	
LIPS	Fair
Studies from Evidence Table 5: Fixed-dose combination products	
Ballantyne et al, 2005 (Vyva study)	Fair
Ballantyne et al, 2008 (SEACOAST I)	Poor

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria ? specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Barrios et al, 2005	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Bays et al, 2003	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Bays et al, 2004	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Catapano et al, 2006	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Constance et al, 2007	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Farnier et al, 2007	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Goldberg et al, 2006	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
(Vytal study) Guyton et al, 2008	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes both methods NR
Lin et al, 2006	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Ose et al, 2007	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reckless et al, 2008	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Roeters van Lennep et al, 2008	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Shankar et al, 2007 <i>Other controlled</i> <i>clinical trials</i> Bays H, 2003	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR

	Patient				Different or overall high
Study or Author Year	unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Barrios et al,	Yes but method not	Yes	Yes	Attrition-16 (4%), crossovers-no, adherence-	No
2005	reported			no details and contamination-no	
Bays et al, 2003	No open label	Yes	Yes	NR	NR
Bays et al, 2004	Yes	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-33 (8.7%), crossovers-no, adherence-no details and contamination-no	No
Catapano et al, 2006	Yes	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-136 (5%), crossovers-no, adherence no details and contamination-no	- No
Constance et al, 2007	NR	Yes	Yes	Attrition-13 (2%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No
Farnier et al, 2007	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition-47 (4%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No
Goldberg et al, 2006 (Vvtal studv)	NR	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-44 (3.6%), crossovers-no, adherence-no details, and contamination-no	No
Guyton et al, 2008	Yes	mITT	Yes	Attrition-72 (6%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No
Lin et al, 2006	Yes	Modified ITT	Yes	Attrition-9 (13%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No
Ose et al, 2007	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-67 (6%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No
Reckless et al, 2008	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-54 (13%), crossovers-no, adherence no details, and contamination-no	- No
Roeters van Lennep et al, 2008	No - open label	Yes	Yes	Attrition-66 (10%), crossovers-no, adherence no details, and contamination-no	No
Shankar et al, 2007 Other controlled clinical trials Bays H, 2003	Yes	mITT	Yes	Attrition-6 (3%), crossovers-no, adherence- no details, and contamination-no	No

Study or Author	Score
<u>rear</u> Barrios of al	(good/ fair/ poor)
2005	1 dii
2000	
Bays et al,	Poor
2003 David of al	T-i-
Bays et al,	Fair
2004 Catapano ot al	Fair
2006	i aii
Constance et al.	Fair
2007	
Farnier et al,	Fair
2007	
Goldberg et al,	Fair
2006	
(Vytal study)	Tair
2008	Fall
Lin et al. 2006	Fair
,,	
Ose et al, 2007	Fair
Reckless et al,	Fair
2008	
Roeters van Lennep	Fair
et al, 2008	
Shankar et al	Fair
2007	
Other controlled	
clinical trials	
Bays H, 2003	

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Bonnet F, 2007	Yes, centrally following a computer-generated random number list	Not reported	No, there were differences in number of males in each group, and protease inhibitor exposure was >2x longer for those in the placebo group (52 mos) than pravastatin group (21 mos).	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given
Brown B, 2001	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given
Fellstrom B, 2006 (companion to ALERT)	Yes	Not reported (see original trial)	Yes	Yes	Not reported (see original trial)	Not reported (see original trial)
Franceschini G, 2007	Randomization stated, but methods NR	NR	Yes	Minimal	Unclear, "double- blind", but methods NR	Unclear, "double- blind", but methods
Hanefeld M, 2007 (PIOSTAT)						
Hogue J, 2008	Randomization stated, but methods NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insull W, 2004	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given.	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given.
lwata A, 2006 Kayikcioglu M, 2002 (PTT)	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Not reported (possibly open-label)	Not reported (possibly open-label)

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Bonnet F, 2007	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Yes	Yes	Yes NR NR NR	No No
Brown B, 2001	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes NR Yes NR	Unable to determine- differential No-overall
Fellstrom B, 2006 (companion to ALERT)	Not reported (see original trial)	Not reported (see original trial)	Yes	Yes NR NR	Not reported (see original trial)
Franceschini G, 2007	Yes	Unclear	NR	NR	Unable to assess
Hanefeld M, 2007 (PIOSTAT)					
Hogue J, 2008	Yes	NR	NR	NR	Unable to assess
Insull W, 2004	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given.	Not reported	Yes	Yes NR Yes NR	Yes-differential No-overall
lwata A, 2006 Kayikcioglu M, 2002 (PTT)	Not reported (possibly open-label)	Yes	Yes	Yes NR NR NR	No No

Study or AuthorScoreYear(good/ fair/ poor)Bonnet F, 2007Fair-Poor

Brown B, 2001 Fair

Fellstrom B, 2006 (companion to ALERT)	See rating for original trial (Holdaas 2001)
Franceschini G, 2007	Poor
Hanefeld M, 2007 (PIOSTAT)	
Hogue J, 2008	Fair
Insull W, 2004	Fair

Iwata A, 2006 Kayikcioglu M, 2002 Fair (PTT)

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
The Kyushu Lipid Intervention Study Group	No (randomization failed)	Not reported; sealed envelopes were sent to centers and unknown whether there was someone to allocate randomization assignment.	No; pravastatin group tended to have patients with more severe disease.	Yes	No-study became open-label	No-open-label
Koh K, 2005	Method not reported	Not reported	Cross-over population	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given
McKenney J, 2007 (COMPELL)	Method not reported	Not reported	Yes	Yes	No-open-label	No-open-label
Calza L, 2003	Yes, computer- generated list	Not reported	Unable to determine but authors report that they were comparable (data not shown)	Yes	No-open-label	No-open-label
Mohiuddin S, 2009 Moura L, 2007	Method not reported Randomization ratio was 2:2:2:2:2:1	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given.

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
The Kyushu Lipid Intervention Study Group	Unclear	No (patients with TC>300 mg/dL were excluded as well as those who were contaminated).	Unlikely	Unclear NR Yes Yes	Unable to determine
Koh K, 2005	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Not reported	Cross-over population	Yes NR NR NR	No No
McKenney J, 2007 (COMPELL)	No-open-label	Efficacy- No (92.2%) Harms- Yes (99.7%)	Yes	Yes NR Yes NR	Yes-more patients in statin/niacin groups WD than simva/ezet and rosuva Yes-up to 20-25% in statin/niacin groups
Calza L, 2003	No-open-label	No-7 patients were excluded from analysis (93.3%)	Unable to determine	Unclear NR Yes NR	No
Mohiuddin S, 2009 Moura L, 2007	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given.	Efficacy- Yes (94.5%) with LOCF Harms- Yes (98.9%)	Yes	Yes NR NR NR	No No

Study or Author Year The Kyushu Lipid	Score (good/ fair/ poor) Poor
Intervention Study Group	
Koh K, 2005	Fair
McKenney J, 2007 (COMPELL)	Fair-Poor
Calza L, 2003	Poor to fair
Mohiuddin S, 2009	Fair
Moura L, 2007	

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Shah H, 2007	Method not reported	Not reported	Differing proportions of patients with 1-3 vessels involved (PCTA/ACS)	Yes	No-open-label	No-open-label
			More diabetics in Simva/fenofibrate group (48%) than other groups (24- 36%) More HTNsive in Simva group (52%) than other groups (28-40%)			
Verri V, 2004	Randomization stated, but methods NR	NR	Yes	Yes	"Double-blind" stated	"Double-blind" stated
Mallon P, 2006	Yes, study statistician prepared randomization schedule and central pharmacy executed the randomization.	Likely, central pharmacy (not involved in direct care) were used	Yes	Yes	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Shah H, 2007	No-open-label	No-89.2%	Yes	Yes NR NR NR	No No
Verri V, 2004	"Double-blind" stated	NR	NR	Attrition-yes, others-no	No
Mallon P, 2006	Study states "double- blinded" but no details given	No- 94%	Yes	Yes NR NR NR	No No

Study or AuthorScoreYear(good/ fair/ poor)Shah H, 2007Poor

Verri V, 2004 Fair-Poor

Mallon P, 2006 Fair-Poor

Author, year	Setting	Study design	Duration	Eligibility criteria
Bonnet F, et al 2007	Not reported	Randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial	3 months	Adults with positive anti-HIV antibodies; had been receiving stable antiretroviral therapy including at least one PI for \geq 3 months; had a plasma HIV RNA level of <50 copies/mL for \geq 3 months before randomization; a TC \geq 5.5 mmol/L with LDL-C \geq 3.4 mmol/L on fasting status after at least 12 hours and after 3 months of standardized dietary advice; and were able to provide written informed consent.

Calza L, et al 2008	Single-center, university	Open-label, randomized,	12 months	Adults on stable PI-based antiretroviral
	hospital; outpatient setting	prospective, single-center		therapy since at least 12 months, with HIV viral load <50 copies/mL for at least 6 months
				and presenting hypercholesterolemia \pm hypertriglyceridemia and lipodystrophy of at

least 3 months and unresponsive to

diet/exercise

Author, year	Exclusion criteria	Interventions	Number screened Eligible Enrolled	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to AE Number analyzed
Bonnet F, et al 2007	Had current AIDS event or infectious disease; tumoral, inflammatory, or muscle diseases; kidney or hepatic failure; psychiatric conditions; biological elevated muscular enzymes; chronic alcohol consumption; or if pregnant or displayed no evidence of use of effective contraception.	Pravastatin 40 mg QHS Placebo	31 21 20	1 1 20

Calza L, et al 2008	Drug or alcohol abuse; history of genetic	Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily	NR	9
	hyperlipidemia; diabetes; hypothyroidism;	Pravastatin 20 mg daily	NR	5
	Cushing's syndrome; acute or chronic myopathy; acute or chronic kidney disease; acute hepatitis; liver cirrhosis; undergoing treatment with corticosteroids, androgens, estrogens, growth hormone, thiazide diuretics, beta-blockers, thyroid preparations, or other lipid lowering drugs.	Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	94	85 (90%)

Author, year	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics (diagnosis, etc)	How adverse events assessed
Bonnet F, et al 2007	42 yrs 78-92% Male NR	All patients using at least 1 protease inhibitor HIV stage C: 67-71% CD4 count: 465-484 cells/mm3 IVDU: 58-37% Baseline lipids (median) TC 239 mg/dL LDL 154 mg/dL HDL 39 mg/dL	Specific adverse events were graded in severity 1-4 and lab measurements were taken.

Calza L, et al 2008	37 yrs 56-74% Males NR	AIDS: 3% Mean CD4 count: 383 cells/mm3 All patients were using PI, ~88% were using regimens that included ritonavir	Specifics on how adverse events were assessed were not reported, however, authors did report that adverse events were carefully checked on monthly outpatient visits in addition to lab measurements.
		Baseline lipid panel (mean)	
		TC 282 mg/dL	
		TG 274 mg/dL	
		LDL 177 mg/dL	
		HDL 51 mg/dL	

Author, year Bonnet F, et al 2007	Adverse events reported There were a total of 12 adverse events Prava: 7 Placebo: 5 Grade 2 myalgias: Prava, 3 (1 patient had a 2x increase of CPK); Placebo, 1 Digestive symptoms: Prava, 4; Placebo, 3 Depressive symptoms: Prava, 1; Placebo, 0 Headache: Prava, 1; Placebo, 0 2-fold increase in CPK at week 4: Prava, 2; Placebo, 1 (CPK levels were normal at week 8) Others: Prava, 3; Placebo, 1 1 patient in the Prava group prematurely discontinued the study because of seizure and hospitalization not related to study treatment and another patient in the Prava group temporarily stopped treatment because of diarrhea between week 4-12. There was no significant change of AST, ALT, Bili, glucose, CPK, and myoglobin in both groups.	Comments	_ Funding source Center Hospital of Bordeaux; Roche labs
Calza L, et al 2008	No reports of myalgia or myositis across all groups No significant increases in CPK (>250) or ALT (>200) across all groups For Rosuva, Prava, Atorva Nausea: 7.7%, 3.2%, 0% Dyspepsia: 11.5%, 9.7%, 7.1% Diarrhea: 3.8%, 0%, 3.6% Meteorism: 7.7%, 3.2%, 3.6%		Not reported

Setting	Study design	Duration	Eligibility criteria
University hospital in Italy	Randomized, double-blind trial, parallel	8 weeks	Italian and French patients with low HDL-C (<40 mg/dl) and moderate elevations of both LDL-C (<160 mg/dl) and triglycerides (150, 500 mg/dl)
	Setting University hospital in Italy	Setting Study design University hospital in Italy Randomized, double-blind trial, parallel	Setting Study design Duration University hospital in Italy Randomized, double-blind trial, parallel 8 weeks

Mallon P, et al 2006	Single-center, university hospital (Sydney, Australia); outpatient setting	Randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial	3 months	⊢ w to

HIV-infected men on stable PI therapy (min 12 weeks before screening and minimal changes to ART regimen during the study)

			Number screened	Total withdrawals
			Eligible	Withdrawals due to AE
Author, year	Exclusion criteria	Interventions	Enrolled	Number analyzed
Franceschini G, 2007	NR	Fenofibrate 160 mg/day	NR/NR/52	NR/NR/52

Simvastatin 40 mg/day

Mallon P, et al 2006	HTN, congestive cardiac failure, malabsorption or Pravastatin 40 mg QHS	34	2
	other serious illness, active AIDS illness, serum Placebo	33	0
	lactate >2.2 mmol/L, or concurrent therapy with	33	31
	other lipid lowering agents, oral hypoglycemics,		
	anabolic steroids, or insulin.		

Author, year	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics (diagnosis, etc)	How adverse events assessed
Franceschini G, 2007	Mean age Fenofibrate: 56 years; Simvastatin: 53.9 years	Fenofibrate vs Simvastatin Height (cm): 171.8 vs 169.6 Weight (kg): 81.1 vs 80.9	Laboratory tests and self report
	78.8% male Ethnicity: NR	BMI (kg/m ²): 27.4 vs 28.1 Waist (cm): 96.9 vs 97.7 Hip (cm): 100.1 vs 103.4 SBP (mmHg): 130.7 vs 132.2 DBP (mmHg): 80.0 vs 78.6 Total cholesterol (mg/dl): 203.3 vs 196.5 Triglycerides (mg/dl): 286.5 vs 281.3 LDL cholesterol (mg/dl): 113.9 vs 108.0 HDL cholesterol (mg/dl): 32.2 vs 32.2 Apo A-I (mg/dl): 94.7 vs 91.0 Apo A-II (mg/dl): 127.0 vs 124.4 Apo C-III (mg/dl): 12.7 vs 13.2	

Mallon P, et al 2006	47 yrs
	100% Male
	88-100% White

Mean CD4 count 442-502 cells/mm3 100% of patients are on PI (>81% of patients were using ritonavir) Not reported

Author, year	Adverse events reported	Comments	Funding source
Franceschini G, 2007	NR		Fournier Pharma Spa

Mallon P, et al 2006There were no significant changes in Scr, Bili, ALT, AST in either treatment group.
Safety data were not shown in the publication.

Partial funding provided by BMS

Author, year	Setting	Study design	Duration	Eligibility criteria
Milazzol L, et al 2007	Outpatient setting	Retrospective chart review	Not reported	Adults with HIV/HCV co-infection using statins
(exploratory) special group-co- infection group				at least 6 months after diagnosis of hepatitis C and patients who were HIV-positive but HCV/Hep B negative using statins

Rahman A, 2008 Single-center, VA North Retrospective chart review Texas Health Care System	Minimum 6 months	Adults with HIV infection who received efavirenz-based HAART and simvastatin 20 mg/day. Patients had to be receiving stable HAART regimen (no changes to NRTI backbone or any other concurrent antiretroviral) for a minimum of 4 weeks before and after starting simvastatin. Linid profiles
--	---------------------	---

w/in a 6 month period before simvastatin were required. Adults without HIV infection who received 20 mg/day were randomly selected as controls. These patients had to have been simvastatin naive for 6 months before starting

treatment.

			Number screened Eligible	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to AE	
Author, year	Exclusion criteria	Interventions	Enrolled	Number analyzed	
Milazzol L, et al 2007	Alcohol abuse; concomitant hepatotoxic	Statins in HCV+ versus Statins in	NR	NA	
(exploratory)	medications other than antiretrovirals and	HCV/Hep B-negative patients	NR	NA	
special group-co-	patients on anti-HCV treatment		80	80	
infection group		Most frequently prescribed			
		Atorvastatin 64%			
		Pravastatin 29%			
		Rosuvastatin 5%			
		Simvastatin 2.5%			

Rahman A, 2008 Receiving stavudine or had any additions or changes in the dosages of other lipid-lowering agents while receiving simvastatin; had significant changes in DM control; new diagnosis of thyroid disorder; uncontrolled thyroid disorder; had additions or dosage modifications of progestins, glucosteroids, isotretinoin, estrogens azole antifungals, anabolic steroids, sevelamer, red yeast rice, and TZDs; any evidence of significant changes in dietary/exercise patterns.	Efavirenz-based HAART +	302	NA
	simvastatin 20 mg/day vs.	NR	NA
	simvastatin 20 mg/day	32	32

	Age Gender	Other population characteristics	
Author, year	Ethnicity	(diagnosis, etc)	How adverse events assessed
Milazzol L, et al 2007	45.5 yrs	Mean CD4 count: 556 cells/mm3	Assuming self-report (chart review); labs were
(exploratory)	76% Male		measured
special group-co-	NR	Patients with HIV/HCV co-infection tended to	
infection group		be younger in age, a larger proportion were male, and had higher baseline LFTs (ALT 95 vs. 27; GGT 72 vs. 40)	
		45% of patients were taking Pis in their regimens	

Rahman A, 2008	56-64 yrs	Mean CD4 count: 384 cells/mm3	
	NR (assuming all males,	DM 8-26%	1
	VA)	Hyperlipidemia 54-63%	
	NR	HTN 23-47%	
		Other lipid lowering drugs 23%	

Assuming self-report (chart review); labs were measured

Author, year	Adverse events reported	Comments	Funding source
Milazzol L, et al 2007 (exploratory)	There was no significant difference in the fold change of LFTs in both groups.	There were statistically significant differences between treatment groups in baseline age, sex,	Not reported
special group-co-	There was no significant difference in the percentage of patients with increased AST,	and LFTs. Patients with HIV/HCV were younger	
infection group	ALT, or GGT ≥1.5x baseline level between groups. The higher increase in GGT was observed in 2 HIV/HCV+ patients who were both taking simvastatin.	in age and a larger proportion were male.	
	None of the patients discontinued statins because of liver toxicity or modified theory antiretroviral regimens because of drug interactions.		
	No patient had ≥3x ULN in LFTs		
	About 37.5-42.5% of patients experienced a reduction in their LFTs after statin introduction. There was no significant difference between groups and no correlation with cholesterol reduction.		
	Overall, 7.9% of coinfected patients experienced an increase in ALT \geq 1.5x the baseline values (which was lower in the HCV-negative group).		

Rahman A, 2008 No adverse events including myopathy were documented and no changes were noted in CK, AST, or ALT levels

Not reported

Author, year	Setting	Study design	Duration	Eligibility criteria
Verri V, 2004	2 centers, Brazilian	Prospective, randomized, double-	6 months	Adults with coronary artery disease, serum
	National Institute of Cardiology and the Antonio Pedro University Hospital	blind, placebo-controlled		total cholesterol levels of >200 mg/dl and/or LDL-C of >100 mg/dl, taking cardiovascular medication and with more than 2 risk factors for MI.

			Number screened	Total withdrawals
			Eligible	Withdrawals due to AE
Author, year	Exclusion criteria	Interventions	Enrolled	Number analyzed
Verri V, 2004	Patients who presented any of the following	Simvastatin + AHA Step 1 diet,	844 charts reviewed	2 deaths; 1 from non-cardiac cause
	factors: 1) history of MI in the previous 3 months;	begun at 10mg/day, increased to	28	and 1 from sudden death
	2) symptoms of unstable angina or heart failure;	a max of 20mg/day	25	
	3) EKG alterations that would hinder analysis of	Placebo + AHA Step 1 diet		
	changes in the tracing; 4) patients taking lipid-			
	lowering medication; and 5) those with chronic			
	debilitating diseases, such as cancer, renal or			
	liver failure, or hypo- or hyperthyroidism.			

Author, year	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics (diagnosis, etc)	How adverse events assessed	
Verri V, 2004	58.7 years (35-73)	Obesity	NR	
	56% male	Sim: 15.3% vs Placebo: 16.6%		
	84% white	Family history		
		Sim: 69.2% vs Placebo: 66.6%		
		Dyslipidemia		
		Sim: 100% vs Placebo: 100%		
		SHT		
		Sim: 76.9% vs Placebo: 75%		
		Diabetes		
		Sim: 23.% vs Placebo: 35%		
		Smoking		
		Sim: 30.7% vs Placebo: 8.3%		

Author, year	Adverse events reported	Comments	Funding source
Verri V, 2004	Sim vs Placebo		NR
	Deaths: 1 (non-cardiac cause) vs 1 (cardiac arrest in ventricular fibrillation)		
	Hospitalizations: 1 (gall bladder cancer) vs 2 (cardiac complications)		

Evidence Table 8. Systematic reviews

Author Year	Aims	Databases searched; Literature search dates; Other data sources	Eligibility criteria	Number of trials/ Number of patients
Afilalo J et al 2007	To determine the effect of intensive statin therapy on all- cause mortality compared with moderate statin therapy in patients with recent ACS and in patients with stable CHD. Secondarily, we examined the effects of intensive statin therapy on MACE, admissions to hospital for heart failure, and adverse hepatic and muscular events.	MEDLINE (1966-March 2006) EMBASE (1980-March 2006) The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (inception to first quarter 2006) The ACP Journal Club (1991 to January/February 2006) The internet (http://www.clinicaltrials.gov, http://www.clinicaltrialresults.org, http://www.cardiosource.com, http://www.medscape.com, http://www.theheart.org, http://www.lipidsonline.org, all accessed 8 February 2007) Abstracts from major cardiology conferences in North America and Europe.	 (a) randomized controlled trials (RCTs); (b) >6 months of follow-up; (c) documented recent ACS or stable CHD at the time of randomization; (d) intervention group given intensive statin therapy, defined as simvastatin 80 mg/day, atorvastatin 80 mg/ day, or rosuvastatin 20–40 mg/day; (e) control group given moderate statin therapy, defined as pravastatin (40 mg/day, lovastatin (40 mg/day, fluvastatin (40 mg/day, simvastatin (20 mg/day, atorvastatin (10 mg/day, rosuvastatin (5 mg/day; these definitions were derived from the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel III Guidelines' table of currently available statins required to reduce LDL-C by 30–40% ("standard doses"). 	6/28,505
Author	Characteristics of identified	Characteristics of identified	Characteristics of identified articles:	
-------------------------	-------------------------------	---	---	
Year	articles: study designs	articles: populations	interventions	
Afilalo J et al 2007	RCTs	Mean age ranged from 56-64 years Proportion of men was 74% to 86% Proportion with diabetes ranged from 12% to 24% Proportion with prior MI ranged from 17% to 100%	Atorvastatin 10 or 80mg/day Simvastatin 20 or 80mg/day Pravastatin 40mg/day Lovastatin 5mg/day	

Main efficacy outcome	Main efficacy results
Major coronary events	Patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy reduced all-cause mortality from 4.6% to 3.5% (OR=0.75; 95% CI 0.61 to 0.93), number needed to treat was 90 Patients with stable CHD, intensive statin therapy did not reduce all-cause mortality (OR=0.99, 95% CI 0.02 to 4.11)
	0.89 to 1.11) MACE were comparably reduced in patients with recent ACS (OR=0.86, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.01) and stable CHD (OR=0.82, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.91)
	Admissions to hospital for heart failure were reduced in patients with recent ACS (OR=0.63, 95% CI 0.46 to 0.86) and stable CHD (OR=0.77, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.92). Overall, the numbers needed to treat to prevent one MACE and one admission to hospital for heart failure were 46 and 112, respectively
	Main efficacy outcome Major coronary events

Author Year	Harms results	Quality assessment method
Afilalo J et al 2007	Intensive statin therapy was associated with a threefold increase in adverse hepatic events from 0.4% to 1.4% (OR=3.73, 95% CI 2.11 to 6.58) and a trend towards increased adverse muscular events from 0.05% to 0.11% (OR=1.96,	Described method of assessment, but did not cite a specific tool.
	95% CI 0.50 to 7.63). As a result, the number needed to harm to cause one adverse hepatic event was 96. The odds ratios for adverse hepatic events demonstrated significant heterogeneity (I2=63%).	All qualifying studies were assessed for blinding, concealment of randomized assignment, completeness of follow-up, and intention to treat analysis. We recorded whether patients in the intervention group and control group were similar at the start of the study and treated equally except for the designated treatment. Table 1 presents the validity parameters.

Author			
Year	Limitations of primary studies	Data synthesis methods	Comments
Afilalo J et al	External validity and generalizability to other	Random-effects model	
2007	statins is limited		
	Some classified revascularization and		
	resuscitated cardiac arrest as MACE		
	Most did not report measurements of left		
	ventricular function after statin therapy		

Author Year	Aims	Databases searched; Literature search dates; Other data sources	Eligibility criteria	Number of trials/ Number of patients
Afilalo J, 2008	To determine whether statins reduce all- cause mortality in elderly patients with CHD and to quantify the magnitude of the treatment effect. To determine whether statins reduce CHD mortality, nonfatal MI, need for revascularization, and stroke.	MEDLINE (1966 to December 2007) EMBASE (1980 to December 2007) Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (from inception to the fourth quarter of 2007) ACP Journal Club (1991 to November/December 2007)	The inclusion criteria for our meta- analysis were: 1) randomized allocation to statin or placebo; 2) documented CHD at the time of randomization; 3) \geq 50 elderly patients included in the study (defined as age 65 years); 4) \geq 6 months of follow-up; and 5) all-cause mortality, CHD mortality, nonfatal MI, need for revascularization, or stroke reported as an outcome measure.	9/19,569

Henyan N, 2007	To elucidate the effect	MEDLINE
•	of statin therapy on all	EMBASE
	cerebrovascular	Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied
	events (CVEs),	Health Literature
	ischemic stroke, and	Web of Science
	hemorrhagic stroke.	June 1975-September 2006

(1) controlled clinical trials versus placebo, (2) well-described protocol, and (3) data reported on incidence of all CVEs, ischemic stroke, or hemorrhagic stroke.

27/100,683

Author Year	Characteristics of identified articles: study designs	Characteristics of identified articles: populations	Characteristics of identified articles: interventions
Afilalo J, 2008	RCTs 1995-2002	Mean Age range: 66.8-75.6 years Proportion of men ranged from 58%-82% Proportion with diabetes ranged from 0%-29% Proportion with HTN ranged from 27%-57% Proportion with a prior MI ranged from 26%-100% Mean baseline total cholesterol ranged from 5.1-6.7 mmol/L Mean baseline LDL-C ranged from 3.4-4.9 mmol/L Mean baseline HDL-C ranged from 0.9-1.2 mmol/L Mean baseline triglycerides ranged from 1.5-2.1 mmol/L	Pravastatin 40mg/day used in 5 studies Fluvastatin 80mg/day used in 2 studies Simvastatin 20-40mg/day used in 1 study Simvastatin 40mg/day used in 1 study
Henyan N, 2007	Randomized trials	Mean age ranged from 50-75 years Proportion of men ranged from 31% to 100% Follow-up ranged from 0.3 to 6.1 years	Atorvastatin 10, 20, or 80mg/day Simvastatin 10-40mg/day Lovastatin 20-80mg/day Fluvastatin 40-80mg/day Pravastatin 10-40mg/day

Author Year	Main efficacy outcome	Main efficacy results
Afilalo J, 2008	Mean change in lipid levels Major adverse cardiac events	Relative risk reduction of 22% for all-cause mortality (RR 0.78; 95% CI 0.65 to 0.89), posterior median estimate of the number needed to treat to save 1 life was 28 (95% CI 15 to 56). Coronary heart disease mortality was reduced by 30% (RR 0.70; 95% CI 0.53 to 0.83), with a number needed to treat of 34 (95% CI 18 to 69). Nonfatal MI was reduced by 26% (RR 0.74; 95% CI 0.60 to 0.89), with a number needed to treat of 38 (95% CI 16 to 118). Need for revascularization was reduced by 30% (RR 0.70; 95% CI 0.53 to 0.83), with a number needed to treat of 24 (95% CI 12 to 59). Stroke was reduced by 25% (RR 0.75; 95% CI 0.56 to 0.94), with a number needed to treat of 58 (95% CI 27 to 177).

Henyan N, 2007 Cerebrovascular events

Statin therapy significantly reduced the risk of all CVEs (RR 0.83; 95% CI 0.76 to 0.9). Statin therapy was shown to significantly reduce the risk of ischemic stroke (RR 0.79; 95% CI 0.63 to 0.99). Statin therapy was shown to nonsignificantly increase the risk of hemorrhagic stroke (RR 1.11; 95% CI 0.77 to 1.60).

Author Year	Harms results	Quality assessment method
Afilalo J, 2008	NR	Described method of assessment, but did not cite a specific tool.
		All qualifying studies were assessed for concealment of randomized assignment, completeness of follow-up, and intention-to- treat analysis. We recorded whether patients in the intervention and control groups were similar at the start of the study and treated equally except for the designated treatment. We also recorded whether patients in the control group were taking lipid lowering drugs during the study.
Henyan N, 2007	NR	Described method of assessment, but did not cite a specific tool.
		Randomization, concealment, masking of treatment allocation, and withdrawals

Author Year	Limitations of primary studies	Data synthesis methods	Comments
Afilalo J, 2008	No placebo controlled studies of secondary prevention for newer statins. 7 of the studies did not have elderly data.	Bayesian meta-analysis	

Henyan N, 2007	Several studies reported data on all CVEs, but fewer than half reported the incidence of hemorrhagic or ischemic stroke. The definition of stroke, fatal stroke, and CVE was not uniform across all studies	Egger weighted regression method
	was not uniform across all studies	

Author Year Rogers S, 2007	Aims To provide current evidence for the comparative potency of atorvastatin and simvastatin in altering levels of serum total cholesterol (TC), low- density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C), triglycerides (TG), and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C).	Databases searched; Literature search dates; Other data sources MEDLINE (1966-Week 1, August 2004) EMBASE (1980-Week 31, 2004) Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, the UK National Health Service (NHS) Centre for Reviews and Dissemination database, the NHS Economic Evaluation Database, and the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects	Eligibility criteria For inclusion in the meta-analyses, studies had to be randomized, head-to- head trials comparing atorvastatin at doses of 10, 20, 40, and/or 80 mg with simvastatin at doses of 10, 20, 40, and/or 80 mg. Participants in the trials had to be aged _>18 years with elevated levels of serum TC and LDL-C. Studies were excluded if they involved animals; if they had a crossover, dose-titration, or forced dose-titration design; or if they did not include a washout period of previous statin or other lipid-lowering therapy before commencement of the trial.	Number of trials/ Number of patients 18/8,420
Thavendiranatha n et al 2006	To clarify the role of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular events.	MEDLINE (1966 to June 2005) EMBASE (1980 to June 2005) Cochrane Collaboration (CENTRAL, DARE, AND CDSR) American College of Physicians Journal Club	Randomized trials of statins compared with controls (placebo, active control, or usual care) with the following characteristics: a mean follow-up \geq 1 year; \geq 100 reported cardiovascular disease outcomes (e.g., major coronary events, strokes, all-cause mortality); no intervention difference between the treatment and control groups other than the use of statin; \geq 80% of participants not known to have cardiovascular disease, cerebrovascular disease, and peripheral vascular disease); and \geq 1 of our primary outcomes for the primary prevention subgroup reported.	7/42,848

Author Year	Characteristics of identified articles: study designs	Characteristics of identified articles: populations	Characteristics of identified articles: interventions
Rogers S, 2007	RCTs 1 unpublished	Mean age: 58.9 years (range: 48.2 to 65.2 years) Proportion of men ranged from 23.3% to 66.7% Proportion with pre-existing coronary heart disease ranged from 20%-100% Proportion with type 2 diabetes ranged from 10%-100% (though this was not well reported) Duration of treatment ranged from 4 to 24 weeks	Atorvastatin 10-80mg/day Simvastatin 10-80mg/day
Thavendiranatha n et al 2006	Randomized trials	Mean age of the enrolled patients ranged from 55.1 to 75.4 years Proportion of men ranged from 42% to 100% Mean (range) pretreatment LDL- C level was 147 (117-192) mg/dl (3.82 [3.04-4.97] mmol/L)	Pravastatin 40mg/day used in 2 studies Lovastatin 20-40mg/day used in 1 study Pravastatin 20-40mg/day used in 1 study Atorvastatin 10mg/day used in 2 studies Simvastatin 40mg/day used in 1 study

Author		
Year	Main efficacy outcome	Main efficacy results
Rogers S, 2007	Change in lipids	Total Cholesterol Reductions favored atorvastatin over simvastatin in all but one dose-pair comparison (simvastatin 80mg/day over atorvastatin 10mg/day (P<0.001)) LDL-C Reductions favored atorvastatin over simvastatin in all dose-pair comparisons except as follows: simvastatin 40mg vs atorvastatin 10mg (P=0.01); simvastatin 80mg vs atorvastatin 10mg (P<0.001); simvastatin 80mg vs atorvastatin 20mg (P<0.001) Triglycerides Reductions favored atorvastatin over simvastatin in all dose-pair comparisons except as follows: simvastatin 40mg vs atorvastatin 10mg; simvastatin 80mg vs atorvastatin 40mg vs atorvastatin 10mg; simvastatin 80mg vs atorvastatin 10mg; simvastatin 40mg vs atorvastatin 20mg; simvastatin 80mg vs atorvastatin 10mg; simvastatin 40mg vs atorvastatin 20mg (all NS) HDL-C Increases favored simvastatin over atorvastatin as follows: atorvastatin 20 mg and simvastatin 40 mg (P = 0.03), atorvastatin 20 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P = 0.006), atorvastatin 40 mg and simvastatin 10 mg (P < 0.01), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 10 mg (P < 0.02), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 10 mg (P < 0.02), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 10 mg (P < 0.02), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 20 mg (P < 0.001), atorvastatin 80 mg and simvastatin 80 mg (P < 0.001)
Thavendiranatha n et al 2006	Change in total cholesterol, LDL-C, HDL-C and triglycerides levels from baseline	Mean (range) reductions Total cholesterol: 17.8% (9.5%-21.8%) LDL-C: 26.1% (16.7%-33.9%) Triglycerides: 10.6% (0.0%-15.9%) Mean (range) increases HDL-C: 3.2% (0.9%-5.0%)
		Major coronary events 924 in statin groups vs 1219 in control groups 29.2% reduction in the RR (95% CI, 16.7%-39.8%) of a major coronary event from statin therapy (P<0.001)
		Major cerebrovascular events 440 in statin groups vs 517 in control groups 14.4% reduction in the RR (95% CI, 2.8%-24.6%) of a major cerebrovascular event from statin therapy (P=0.02)

Author		
Year	Harms results	Quality assessment method
Rogers S, 2007	Reported by 12 of 18 studies, with majority reporting on an aggregate basis (i.e.,	Adapted from Jadad
-	across treatment arms as a whole, rather than by individual dose)	
	Most common AEs were gastrointestinal complaints and myalgia	

Thavendiranatha NR n et al 2006

Jadad scale

Year	Limitations of primary studies	Data synthesis methods	Comments
Rogers S, 2007	All limitations reported are regarding the meta-	Der Simonian and Laird random-	
0	analysis not the primary studies	effects model in Review Manager	
		version 4.2 (Update Software,	
	Only mention of limitations of primary studies is in regard to low quality, but nothing specific is stated	Oxford, United Kingdom)	

Thavendiranatha n et al 2006	3 of the included trials had a small proportion of secondary prevention patients, authors were unable to exclude these patients from the analysis.	Meta-regression assessing the relationship between study outcomes and the following study characteristics: (1) the proportion of primary prevention patients. (2)
	The authors combined primary prevention studies consisting of patients at different risk levels.	baseline LDL-C levels, (3) absolute changes in LDL-C levels at 1 year and percentage changes at the latest time period
	The authors combined data from studies that used different statins.	reported by the trial, (4) baseline risk for coronary artery disease outcomes in each study (estimated by calculating the yearly incidence of major coronary events in the placebo group27), (5) the percentage of men, and (6) the percentage of patients with diabetes.

Author Year	Aims	Databases searched; Literature search dates; Other data sources	Eligibility criteria	Number of trials/ Number of patients
Brugts et al 2009	To investigate whether statins reduce all cause mortality and major coronary and cerebrovascular events in people without established cardiovascular disease but with cardiovascular risk factors, and whether these effects are similar in men and women, in young and older (>65 years) people, and in people with diabetes mellitus.	Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Medline (1990-November 2008), Embase (1980-November 2008), DARE, the ACP Journal Club, and the reference lists and related links of retrieved articles.	Randomised trials of statins compared with controls (placebo, active control, or usual care), had a mean follow-up of at least one year, reported on mortality or cardiovascular disease events as primary outcomes, and included at least 80% of people without established cardiovascular disease or reported data separately on a sole primary prevention group and provided specific numbers for patients and events in that group.	10/70,388

Author	Characteristics of identified	Characteristics of identified	Characteristics of identified articles:
Year	articles: study designs	articles: populations	interventions
Brugts et al 2009	Randomized trials	Mean age 63 years (range 55.3- 75.0); mean follow-up 4.1 years (range 1.9-5.3); 34% women; 23% had diabetes; mean baseline LDL 141.6 mg/dL; mean reduction in TC 17%, LDL 25.6%, TG 9.3%	Pravastatin 40 mg/day used in 3 studies Pravastatin 10-20 mg/day used in 2 studies Lovastatin 20-40 mg/day used in 1 study Atorvastatin 10 mg/day used in 3 studies Simvastatin 40 mg/day used in 1 study Rosuvastatin 20 mg/day used in 1 study

Author Year	Main efficacy outcome	Main efficacy results
Brugts et al 2009	Primary endpoint was all -cause mortality	All-cause mortality: pooled OR 0.88 (95% CI, 0.81-0.96)
-	Secondary endpoint were: composite major	Sensitivity analyses excluding JUPITER trial remained statistically significant as well as when 3 trials that
	coronary events (death from coronary heart	included 2ndary prevention patients were removed.
	disease and nonfatal MI), composite of major	
	cerebrovascular events (fatal and nonfatal	Major coronary events: pooled OR 0.70 (95% CI, 0.61-0.81)
	stroke), death from coronary heart disease,	Mjor cerebrovascular events: pooled OR 0.81 (95% CI, 0.71-0.93)
	nonfatal MI, revascularozations (PCI or CABG),	Cancer: pooled OR 0.97 (95% CI, 0.89-1.05)
	and cancer (fatal and nonfatal).	
	· · · · · ·	There was also NSD in treatment effect for men/women, age, or diabetes status.

Author		
Year	Harms results	Quality assessment method
Brugts et al 2009	Withdrawal rates and specific harms were not reported. Only incidence of cancer was reported (see OR in main results box)	Jadad scale

Author Year	Limitations of primary studies	Data synthesis methods	Comments
Brugts et al 2009	Authors were unable to exclude a small proportion of secondary prevention patients from the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study, ALLHAT, and the Anglo- Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial lipid lowering arm, and these therefore constitute about 6% of the study population. Sensitivity analyses were performed.	Summary odds ratio using fixed and random effects model.	

Evidence Table 9. Internal validity of systematic reviews

Study	Searches through	1. Search methods reported?	2. Comprehensive search?	3. Inclusion criteria reported?	4. Selection bias avoided?
Afilalo J, et al, 2007	March 2006	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Afilalo J, 2008	December 2007	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Henyan N, et al, 2007	2006	Yes	Yes	Yes	Minimal
Rogers S, 2007	August 2004	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Thavendiranathan, et al, 2006	June 2005	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brugts JJ, 2009	November 2009	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 9. Internal validity of systematic reviews

Study	5. Validity criteria reported?	6. Validity assessed appropriately?	7. Methods used to combine studies reported?	8. Findings combined appropriately?	9. Conclusions supported by data?
Afilalo J, et al, 2007	Described, but standarardized method NR	Unclear	Minimally	Yes	Yes
Afilalo J, 2008	Described, but standarardized method NR	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Henyan N, et al, 2007	Described, but standarardized method NR	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rogers S, 2007	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes
Thavendiranathan, et al, 2006	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brugts JJ, 2009	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 9. Internal validity of systematic reviews

Study	10. Overall scientific quality (score 1-7)
Afilalo J, et al, 2007	5
Afilalo J, 2008	6
Henvan N et al 2007	5 to 6
	0.00
Rogers S, 2007	6
Thavendiranathan, et al, 2006	7
Brugts JJ, 2009	7

Author, year	Interventions	Duration	Number screened Eligible Enrolled	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to AE Number analyzed
Clauss, 2005	Lovastatin 40 mg placebo	24 weeks	81 64 54	3 0 54
deJongh, 2002 ('Efficacy and safety…')	Simvastatin 40 mg placebo	48 weeks	223 NR 175	10 1 173
deJongh, 2002 ('Early statin therapy')	Simvastatin 40 mg placebo (also had control group of healthy, non-FH siblings)	28 weeks	NR NR 50	NR
Knipscheer, 1996	Pravastatin 5, 10, or 20 mg placebo	12 weeks	NR NR 72	0 0 72

	Baseline lipid levels (mg/dl)		
Author, year	Mean (SD)	Results (lipid levels)	Comments
Clauss, 2005	LDL-C: 211.3 (45.8)	Lovastatin 40 mg vs placebo: least squares mean percent	
	HDL-C: 47.6 (10.9)	Change from baseline (SE) LDL C at week 24: 26.8% (3.4) vs 5.2% (3.9); p<0.001	
		HDL-C at week 24: 25% (2.5) vs 2.7% (2.9); (NS)	
		HDE 0 at work 2 1: 2:070 (2:0) vo 2:170 (2:0), (100)	
deJongh, 2002 ('Efficacy	LDL-C: 207.3 (44.5)	Simvastatin 40 mg vs placebo: mean percent change from	
and safety')	HDL-C: 47.6 (10.1)	baseline (SD)	
		LDL-C at week 48: -40.7% (39.2) vs 0.3% (10.3); p<0.001	
		HDL-C at week 48: 3.3% (14.9) vs -0.4% (14.8); NS	
deJongh, 2002 ('Early	LDL-C: 144.6 (33.6)	Simvastatin 40 mg vs placebo: mean absolute change from	
statin therapy')	HDL-C: 52.2 (10.4)	baseline (SD)	
		p=0.0001	
		HDL-C at week 28: 0.9 mg/dl (3.06) vs -0.9 mg/dl (4.0); p=0.080	
Knipscheer, 1996	LDL-C: 245.6 (range 139-460)	Pravastatin 5 mg vs 10 mg vs 20 mg vs placebo: mean percent	
	HDL-C: 44.5 (range 23.2-69.6)	change from baseline (95% CI)	
		LDL-C at week 1223.3% (-27.9 to -10.4) vs -23.6% (-20.5 to - 18.8) vs -32.9% (-37.0 to -28.6) vs -3.2% (-9.0 to 3.0)	
		All doses $p<0.001$ compared to baseline; $p<0.05$ compared to	
		placebo	
		HDL-C at week 12: 3.8% (-27.9 to 11.2) vs 5.5% (-1.7 to 13.2) vs	
		10.8% (3.4 to 18.8) vs 4.3% (-2.7to 11.8)	
		All doses NS compared to baseline and placebo	

Author, year	Interventions	Duration	Number screened Eligible Enrolled	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to AE Number analyzed
Marais, 2008	Atorvastatin 80 mg rosuvastatin 80 mg	6 weeks (after 18-week forced titration period with rosuvastatin 20, 40, and 80 mg)	NR NR 44	4 0 40
McCrindle, 2003	Atorvastatin 10 mg to 20 mg placebo	26 weeks, plus 26 weeks open- label extension with atorvastatin 10 mg	NR NR 187	4 1 187
Stein, 1999	Lovastatin 40 mg placebo	24-week titration, then 24 weeks stable dose	NR NR 132	22 3 110
van der Graaf, 2008	Ezetimibe/simvastatin 10 mg/40 mg placebo/simvastatin 40 mg	26 weeks after 6 weeks titration period	342 268 248	20 5 246
Wiegman, 2004	Pravastatin 20 mg (under age 14) or 40 mg (14 or older) placebo	2 years	274 258 214	10 0 211

Author. vear	Baseline lipid levels (mg/dl) Mean (SD)	Results (lipid levels)	Comments
Marais, 2008	LDL-C: 514.3 (116.0) HDL-C: 36.0 (10.4)	Atorvastatin 80 mg vs rosuvastatin 80 mg: least squares mean percent change from baseline (SE) LDL-C at week 6: -18.0% (1.9) vs -19.1% (1.9); p=0.67 HDL-C at week 6: -4.9% (4.6) vs 2.5% (4.6); p=0.24	Included both adults and children; homozygous FH
McCrindle, 2003	LDL-C: 221.5 (4.4) HDL-C: 45.9 (1.0)	Atorvastatin 10-20 mg vs placebo: least squares mean percent change from baseline (SEM) LDL-C at week 26: -40.0% (3.3); p<0.001 vs -0.4% (3.7); NS HDL-C at week 26: -2.4% (3.4); p=0.02 vs -8.0% (3.9); NS	
Stein, 1999	LDL-C: 250.5 (6.5) HDL-C: 44.5 (1.0)	Lovastatin 40 mg vs placebo: mean percent change from baseline (SE) LDL-C at week 48: -25% (2) vs -4% (2); p<0.001 HDL-C at week 48: 1% (2) vs -1% (2); NS	
van der Graaf, 2008	LDL-C: 222.0 (42.9) HDL-C: 21% below 40, 48% 40- 49, 24% 50-59, 7% 60 or higher	Ezetimibe/simvastatin 10 mg/40 mg vs placebo/simvastatin 40 mg: mean percent change from baseline (SD) LDL-C at week 33: -54.0% (1.4) vs -38.14% (1.4); p<0.01 HDL-C at week 33: 4.7% (1.3) vs 3.7% (1.3); p=0.58	
Wiegman, 2004	LDL-C: 238.0 (49.5) HDL-C: 47.5 (10.5)	Pravastatin 20-40 mg vs placebo: mean absolute change from baseline (SD) LDL-C at year 2: -57 mg/dl (40) vs 0 mg/dl (36); p<0.001 HDL-C at year 2: 3 mg/dl (10) vs 1 mg/dl (9); p=0.09	

Evidence Table 11. Studies on harms of statins in children

Author, year	How adverse events assessed	Adverse events reported
Clauss, 2005	Clinical review	Lovastatin vs placebo (no significant differences): Any clinical AE: 66% vs 68% Treatment-related clinical AE: 9% vs 5% No serious clinical AE, treatment related AE, discontinuations due to AE, CK greater than 10 times ULN, or ALT and/or AST greater than 3 times ULN
deJongh, 2002 ('Efficacy and safety…')	Laboratory tests, otherwise not specified. Prespecified adverse experiences were compared between treatment groups.	Simvastatin vs placebo at 48 weeks (no significant differences): Drug-related clinical AE: 4.7% vs 3.4% Drug-related laboratory AE: 1.2% vs 1.7% No serious AE
deJongh, 2002 ('Early statin therapy…')	Safety measurements including ALT, AST, and CK were measured during each visit.	No significant differences with regard to safety measurements between simvastatin and placebo groups and no adverse events were reported.
Knipscheer, 1996	Adverse events and vital signs recorded by physicians unaware of treatment allocation; laboratory safety parameters (routine hematology, biochemistry, and urinalysis).	Adverse events equally distributed among treatment groups. No changes in laboratory safety measurement, including plasma TSH, ACTH, cortisol, creatine phosphokinasae, and liver enzyme levels, in any group from baseline to end of treatment period.
Marais, 2008	Review of all safety parameters, including adverse events, clinical laboratory evaluations including regular assessments of liver transaminases and serum creatine kinase, vital signs, EKG, and physical examinations.	Atorvastatin vs rosuvastatin (crossover comparison): All AE: 15.8% vs 39.5% Serious AE: 0 vs 5.3% Treatment-related AE: 2.6% vs 0 No elevations of CK >10 times ULN
		During first 18 weeks (rosuvastatin 20/40/80 mg): All AE: 65.9% Serious AE: 9.1% Treatment-related AE: 18.2%

Evidence Table 11. Studies on harms of statins in children

Author, year	How adverse events assessed	Adverse events reported
McCrindle, 2003	AE reported by the subject or investigator were recorded at each study visit and for up Safety laboratories including AST, ALT, and CPK, were performed at weeks 4, 8, 18, and 39. Blood pressure and pulse measured at each study visit, and a full physical exam at screening and weeks 12, 16, and 52.	Atorvastatin vs placebo: AE: 62.9% vs 61.7% Treatment-related Aes: 7% vs 4% (p=0.70) Laboratory abnormalities: 29% vs 34% One discontinuation in atorva group due to increased depression. No clinically relevant changes in vital signs noted in either group.
Stein, 1999	Laboratory measurements including ALT, AST, and CK. Sexual maturation evaluated by Tanner staging.	Lovastatin had no significant effect on growth parameters at 24 and 48 weeks. More advanced Tanner staging and lager testicular volumes in lovastatin group, but not significantly different from placebo (p=0.85 and 0.33 for 24 and 48 weeks). Increase from baseline in ALT in both groups, no significant difference between groups (p=0.20). No consistent changes in AST or CK. No clinically significant increase in transaminaes levels (>3 times ULN) or CK level (>10 times ULN). No differences between groups in clinical adverse events.
van der Graaf, 2008	Physical examination, EKG, assessment of sexual maturation and growth, monitoring of menstrual periods fo female subjects, adverse event reports, and laboratory assessments.	Treatment-emergent AE at 33 weeks, ezetimibe + simva vs simva: Any AE: 83% vs 84% ALT increased: 5% vs 2% CPK elevation >10 times ULN: 1.6% vs 0 Myalgia: 6% vs 1% No clinically significant adverse effects on growth, sexual maturation, or steroid hormones.

Evidence Table 11. Studies on harms of statins in children

Author, year	How adverse events assessed	Adverse events reported
Wiegman, 2004	Measured levels of sex steroids, gonadotopins, and variables of the pituitary-adrenal axis at baseline and at 1 and 2 years. Measurements of height, weight, body surface area, Tanner staging, and menarche or testicular volume. BMI, school records for education level and yearly progress, ALT, AST, adn CPK assessed at same time as lipids.	No significant differences between pravastatin and placebo in change from baseline in physical characteristics, liver and muscle enzymes, or hormones; no effect of pravastatin on academic performance.

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Clauss et al, 2005	Yes	Yes	Drug estradiol 61 vs 95 for placebo Drug LDL 218 vs 199 Drug ApoB 187 vs 168	Yes	Yes	Not reported
deJongh, 2002A Early Statin Therapy Restores…	Method not described	NR	FH groups were similar	Yes	NR	NR
deJongh, 2002b "Efficacy and safety of statin therapy…"	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Described as "double blind"	NR
Knipscheer, 1996	Method not described	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR (n/a)
McCrindle, 2003	Method not described	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR (n/a)

	Patient				Different or overall high
Study or Author Year	unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Clauss et al, 2005	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition reported. No contamination reported.	No differential loss or high overall loss. 33/35 (94%) drug and 18/19 (95%) placebo completed
deJongh, 2002A Early Statin Therapy Restores…	NR but "placebo"	NR	NR	NR	NR
deJongh, 2002b "Efficacy and safety of statin therapy"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Attrition reported, no contamination evident	78% of those randomized to drug completed to week 48, and 81% of placebo completed to week 48
Knipscheer, 1996	Unclear, reported as double-blind	Yes	Yes	Attrition reported (none), no contamination evident	No loss- all completed
McCrindle, 2003	Unclear, reported as double-blind	NR Very low attrition	Yes	Attrition reported. No contamination reported.	No differential loss. 98% completed double- blind period

Study or Author Year	Comments	Score (good/ fair/ poor)
Clauss et al, 2005		Good
deJongh, 2002A Early Statin Therapy Restores…		Poor
deJongh, 2002b "Efficacy and safety of statin therapy"		Good-Fair
Knipscheer, 1996		Fair
McCrindle, 2003		Fair

Study or Author Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealed?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors blinded?	Care provider blinded?
Stein, 1999	Method not described	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, "double blind"	NR
van der Graaf A, et al 2008	I Not described	NR	More mutiracial participants in SIM monotherapy groups (pooled): 13 (10%) for EZE plus SIM groups vs. 19 (15%); also more cigarette use in previous month for SIM monotherapy groups (pooled): 1(1%) for EZE plus SIM groups. Vs 12 (10%) for SIM monotherapy groups.	Yes	Yes "double blind" for steps 1 and 2	NR
Wiegman, 2004	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Unclear, reported as double-blind	s NR (n/a)

Study or Author Year	Patient unaware of treatment?	Intention-to-treat analysis?	Maintained comparable groups?	Reported attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?	Different or overall high loss to follow- up/withdrawal?
Stein, 1999	Yes, "double blind"	For safety; for efficacy, those who > one 8-week phase of the study were included	Unclear	Attrition reported No contamination reported	110/132 (83%) completed Period 2. Drug: 61/67 (91%) completed Period 2. Placebo: 49/65 (75%) completed Period 2.
van der Graaf A, et al 2008	Yes for steps 1 and 2	Not stated, but they appear to have analyzed 246 people total, out of 248 randomized.	Yes	Attrition reported. No contamination reported. Adherence NR. Contamination NR.	No.
Wiegman, 2004	Yes, other than they knew whether they got 1/2 or whole tablet (dose 20mg or 40mg).	NR Low attrition	Yes	Attrition reported.	No differential loss. Treatment: 101/106 (95%)completed Placebo: 103/108 completed (95%)

Study or Author Score Year (good/ fair/ poor) Comments Stein, 1999 Fair van der Graaf A, et al Randomzied to 6 arms Fair 2008 of varied doses for two treatment options (SIM alone vs EZE plus SIM), but analyzed in only two groups (lumped all doses together)

Wiegman, 2004

Good-Fair